

# bott cubio

The workshop equipment system



Drawer cabinets  
Workbenches

Workshop  
equipment



Custom solutions for  
maintenance and  
production

	page
<b>bott</b> - an introduction	4 – 5
Quality standards	6 – 7
Your idea - Our planning	8 – 9
<b>Care Line</b> - The hygiene concept	10 - 17
<b> cubio</b> - The workshop equipment system	18 – 25
Drawer cabinets	26 – 63
Drawer dividers	64 – 89
Cupboards	90 – 113
Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards	114 – 125
Storage benches	126 – 133
Framework benches	134 – 147
Accessories for storage and framework benches	148 – 167
CNC storage cupboards	168 – 179
<b>avero</b> - The workstation system	180 – 209
Team workstations and Workstation design	210 – 221
<b>bottBoxes</b> and Euroboxes	222 – 229
<b>Cases</b>	230 – 261
<b>perfo</b> - The organisation system	262 – 309



## Get



bott cubio – a robust professional storage system, featuring workbenches, drawer cabinets, cupboards and maintenance trolleys. Available in a wide range of sizes, with a choice of mobile and static options, cubio promotes organisation and efficiency in the workshop.

## Organised



A unique feature of the systainer<sup>3</sup> storage case is that its integrated storage rails make it compatible with both cubio workshop and bott vario3 in-vehicle storage equipment. The most important tools and equipment are always to hand, neatly organised and easily accessible.

# bott - an introduction

For almost 90 years we have offered our customers all over the world a wide-ranging product portfolio, the highest-possible quality and a first-class service. In particular, the high level of customer satisfaction ensures bott's continued growth.

Innovation has the highest priority at bott. With us you'll invest in a modern, long-term solution and therefore in lasting success.



Founded:	1930
Turnover:	134 million euros (2020)
No. of employees:	1150 (2020)

90 years



## Experience makes the difference

As a long-term global partner, we supply consistently high-quality products, services and solutions that offer excellent value for money. The result is an exceptional customer experience. We deliver intelligent workplace and mobility solutions for tradespeople and companies who are targeting greater operational efficiency or simply a better use of space.

To this end, we combine our innovative, high-value products and services with new technologies to create integrated, market-leading solutions that are based on thorough knowledge of customer needs. In a fast-changing world, we must be agile and flexible. In a

dynamic environment, we are constantly learning, working together on an international level and coming up with new products. This enables our employees and other stakeholders to contribute to our joint success and to profit from it themselves.

# Quality standards

Certified in accordance  
with DIN EN ISO 9001

Products with the GS label for TÜV-tested  
safety (German safety standard)

Certified





## Certified quality

High stability, sturdiness and durability:

These are our main principles for production of bott products. When we deliver the best quality possible, we guarantee that your investment will be worthwhile. We always validate our production and logistics processes through internal and external guidelines, inspections and audits.

### Our quality principles

- Certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9001
- Certified environmental management in accordance with ISO 14001
- Products have GS mark for TÜV-tested safety

# Your idea - our planning

Uniform system dimensions

Experience-based solutions

Stability and durability





## Individual planning, to suit your needs

cubio offers you numerous variations and possibilities of combining individual components. We plan your workshop equipment individually and to match your needs.

If you should require extensions for or adaptations to individual modules over time, this is no problem. Thanks to the modular design, the components can easily be modified or supplemented.

Different drawer dividing options ensure structure and order. Labels provide an overview on and in the drawers. Your tools and equipment are always to hand, neatly organised and easily accessible.

# Care Line



Care Line - The hygiene concept





## Hot water

- Hot running water everywhere to be able to wash your hands quickly
- Sink made of stainless steel
- Compact small boiler with Schuko connection cable heats the water
- Connections for fresh and waste water
- Worktop simple to clean and disinfect



## Short distances / efficiency

- Provision of protective measures nearby ensures they are used often
- Short distances to the hygiene facilities saves time



## Employee protection

- Keeps employees healthy
- Provision of protective measures ensures motivation
- Makes work easier under difficult conditions



## Safe communication

- Safe communication from face to face
- Splash guard makes it easier for employees to talk to each other directly without wearing a face mask
- Can be positioned and used easily

# bott Care Point

## Stationary and mobile



- Hygiene station for reliable health and safety at work
- Sink with hot water via small boiler with Schuko connection cable
- Chute with removable waste bin behind the right-hand door
- Fresh water / wastewater Geka connection 3/4" 1 1/2"
- Worktop light grey, coated - simple to clean and disinfect
- 2 base cabinets with lockable hinged doors
- Rear panel with perfo perforated panels
- Paper roll holder incl. 1 paper roll
- perfo document pocket DIN A4 for employee information
- 2 bott document holders
- Storage shelf
- TiltBox
- Mobile variant with 4 swivel castors with brake for flexible use

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 670 x 1800	
version	stationary	mobile
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003602.**V</b>	<b>41003603.**V</b>



## Stationary and mobile - with LED lighting



- Hygiene station for reliable health and safety at work
- Sink with hot water via small boiler with Schuko connection cable
- Chute with removable waste bin behind the right-hand door
- Fresh water / wastewater Geka connection 3/4" 1 1/2"
- Worktop light grey, coated - simple to clean and disinfect
- LED work lamp with cable (3m, with Schuko plug)
- 2 base cabinets with lockable hinged doors
- Rear panel with perforated panels
- Paper roll holder incl. 1 paper roll
- perfo document pocket DIN A4 for employee information
- 2 bott document holders
- Storage shelf
- TiltBox
- Mobile variant with 4 swivel castors with brake for flexible use

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 670 x 2200	
version	stationary	mobile
Order ref.	<b>41003604.**V</b>	<b>41003605.**V</b>



	.11	.16	.24	.19
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey			

# bott Care Screen

## Stationary and mobile



- Stable and robust divider with transparent Makrolon pane
- For the protection of employees in areas where the prescribed minimum distances between several people cannot be observed
- Ideal for use in industrial assembly or workshops
- Prevents direct contact between employees and thus lowers the risk of infection
- Safety and hygiene guaranteed by impact-proof and easy-clean Makrolon pane
- The mobile variant with 4 swivel castors with brake makes flexible use possible and makes transport to the next application area easier
- Delivered fully pre-assembled and ready for immediate use
- Sturdy design made of light grey (RAL 7035) powder-coated sheet steel

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1008 x 550 x 1985	1008 x 550 x 2104
version	stationary	mobile
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41022056.16</b>	<b>41022057.16</b>



## Stationary and mobile - with perfo perforated panels



- Stable and robust divider with transparent Makrolon pane and perfo perforated panels
- For the protection of employees in areas where the prescribed minimum distances between several people cannot be observed
- Ideal for use in industrial assembly or workshops
- Prevents direct contact between employees and thus lowers the risk of infection
- Safety and hygiene guaranteed by impact-proof and easy-clean Makrolon pane
- The perfo perforated panels can be equipped with various hooks and holders and used for providing hygiene items and personal protective equipment, for example
- The mobile variant with 4 swivel castors with brake makes flexible use possible and makes transport to the next application area easier
- Delivered fully pre-assembled and ready for immediate use
- Sturdy design made of light grey (RAL 7035) powder-coated sheet steel

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1008 x 550 x 1985	1008 x 550 x 2104
version	stationary	mobile
Order ref.	<b>41022054.**</b>	<b>41022055.**</b>



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

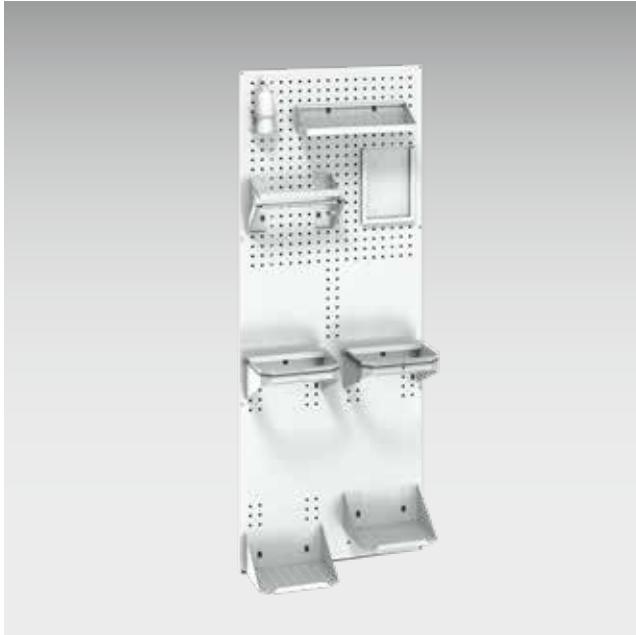
RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey



# bott Care Station

## bott Care Station



- Disinfection station for mounting to the wall and other suitable elements
- For easy access to cleaning or disinfectant materials
- 1x perfo Care Station base plate (RAL 7035)
- 1x perfo paper roll holder with tear-off edge
- 1x perfo document holder DIN A4
- 1x perfo holder for single-use gloves
- 1x Scrubs box with holder
- 2x perfo rubbish bag holders without lid
- 2x perfo rubbish bag holders-support shelf

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]

735 x 340 x 1981

**Order ref.**

**14030230.16**

Care Line - The hygiene concept



Options

# bott Care Trolley

## bott Care Trolley



- 2 swivel & brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- 1 pull handle
- perfo panels, can be mounted vertically or at an angle
- Base shelf as additional storage space suitable for tool cases or boxes
- Colour of base frame: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1006 x 648 x 1585
Order ref.	14026025.**



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

cubio

Precise functions

High load capacities

Modular system





## The Workshop Equipment

We organise your storage space perfectly, allowing you to be fully prepared for efficient working. We take a detailed look at your individual needs and design your workshop equipment to suit your particular workflows.

With cubio drawer cabinets, workbenches and cupboards, we are offering you unique modular workshop equipment which can be configured exactly as you would like it. Maximum reliability, functionality and ease of use make cubio the ideal solution for all your different tasks.

The attractive and cohesive cubio design with its standard system dimensions gives your workshop equipment a uniform look, regardless of the wide variety of applications.

# Range of services



## Uniform system dimensions

- The same dimensions for all cubio product groups: Drawer cabinets, cupboards and workbenches
- For easy and flexible planning
- Allows for combinations with dimensional accuracy

## The same system components

- Drawer bodies, shelves and sliding shelves are identical in all cubio product groups
- Cubio drawer organisation systems can be exchanged among cubio product groups

# Colour scheme



This bott cubio colour options for the top, base and front consist of the four colours listed below. The housing is always coloured light-grey. All order references in the catalogue marked .\*\* must be ordered with one of the colour codes listed.

When ordering, depending on your choice of colour, simply replace the marker .\*\* by one of these colour codes, e.g. 40020011.11V for a product in gentian blue.

Some cubio drawer cabinets and cupboards with doors are available to order with light grey ESD conductive surfaces. Your bott representative will be more than happy to discuss ESD protection zones and ESD workstations with you.



**3** Year warranty\*

\* bott grants the ultimate purchaser (end user), in addition to the statutory warranty claims, a 3-year product warranty according to bott warranty conditions. bott guarantees, for a period of 3 years from date of delivery, that the supplied products will be free from defects in terms of materials and workmanship. Warranty does not cover electronic components and modules.

The colour panels shown may not match the original colours for printing-related reasons.





# Leistungsspektrum



## Workbench attachments

- For mounting on top of workbench
- Rear panel with perforated panels and louvred panels for provision of materials and tools
- Creation of ergonomic work places with the help of modular mounting frames for integration of multiple avero accessories

## Internal drawers and sliding shelves

- For individual kitting of cupboards
- All drawers and sliding shelves are supplied with full extension slides and 40 mm overextension
- Heavy duty slides with 200 kg load capacity
- Standard-duty drawer slides with 75 kg load capacity



## cupio drawer sliders

- All drawers supplied with full extension slides and 40 mm overextension
- Heavy duty slides with 200 kg load capacity
- Standard-duty drawer slides with 75 kg load capacity



## Continuous design and colour concept

- Consistent design thanks to its clear lines and modern colour scheme
- Uniform appearance throughout the entire operation
- Special colours and CI-certified paint available upon request

# Leistungsspektrum



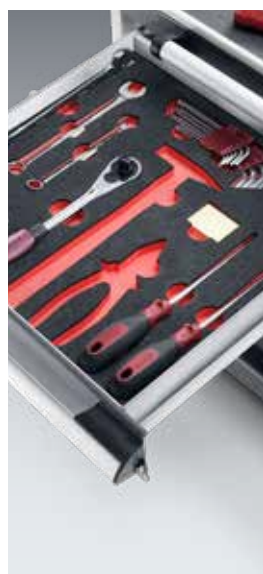
**Service ducts**

- For customised combinations of switch and fuse modules, socket modules, compressed air and network modules in standard module widths
- Universal fixing kits for mounting on a worktop or to rear frames



**Solutions for CNC Tools**

- Safe and clear storage of valuable tools
- Tool inserts for attachments of all standard options
- Mobile systems for rapid provisioning

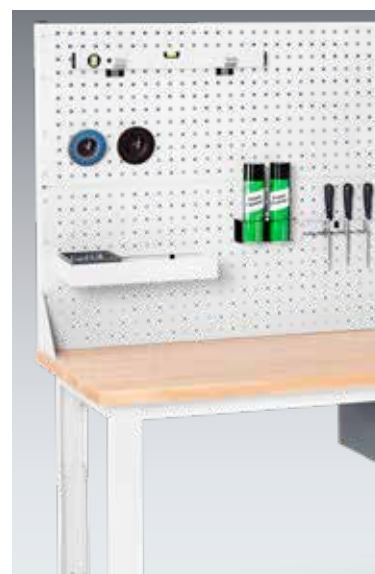


**Same drawer divider options**

- Identical organisation components for all drawers in the cubio product groups
- Versatile drawer division with trough blocks, dividers and cross dividers, small parts storage boxes and foam inlays
- Extensive labelling options



**perfo**



- Identical organisation components for all drawers in the cubio product groups
- Versatile drawer division with trough blocks, dividers and cross dividers, small parts storage boxes and foam inlays
- Extensive labelling options

# Drawer cabinets





# Drawer cabinets



## Drawers

- All drawers supplied with full extension slides and 40 mm overextension
- Heavy duty slides with 200 kg load capacity
- Standard-duty drawer slides with 75 kg load capacity
- Ergonomic handle with access from above or below; mobile cabinets come with drawer trigger locks and a trolley handle
- Can be labelled using Microsoft® Word® document template.



## Drawer dividers

- Suitable for use in all drawers in the cubio product range
- Adjustable metal dividers, plastic troughs and boxes, inlay mats and many other practical solutions
- Can be labelled using Microsoft® Word® document template.



## Housing

- Load capacity up to 1.5 tonnes
- Intelligent drawer blocking mechanism prevents more than one drawer opening at once
- Mechanical cabinet lock with 5-pin interchangeable cylinder for optional locking system design
- Optional cubioPIN electronic locking system



## Accessories

- 4-sided raised lip with anti-slip mat
- Shelves
- Sliding shelf
- Basic plinths

# cubioPIN locking system

## cubioPIN electronic locking system for drawer cabinets



- Electronic code lock for cubio drawer cabinets
- No additional unlocking device required
- Keyless assignment of access authorisations
- Opened by entering code
- Drawer cabinet locked by pressing "OK" or automatically after preset time (8 hours)
- Up to 100 individual programmable 4 to 8 digit PIN codes
- Access authorisations assigned and cancelled using a master code and PUK
- Power supply via three 1.5 V AA batteries included with delivery
- Battery service life up to 5 years
- Low-battery warning indicator

version	cubioPIN electronic locking system for drawer cabinets
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>12602076.90M</b>

## Programming software for cubioPIN for advanced functions



- Convenient administration of users and access rights
- Adjustable preset time until automatic relocking of drawer cabinet (0.5 min. - 9 hours)
- Emergency opening after power failure
- System requirement: Windows XP or higher
- Includes USB 2.0 connection cable

version	cubioPIN programming software
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>12602054.90V</b>





Width 525 mm

Height 250 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	650
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	1	1
Front height [mm]	1x150	1x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010001.**V</b>	<b>40018001.**V</b>

Height 400 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2	3	2	3
Front height [mm]	2x150	2x75, 1x150	2x150	2x75, 1x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010005.**V</b>	<b>40010106.**V</b>	<b>40018005.**V</b>	<b>40018127.**V</b>

Height 600 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	650
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4	4
Front height [mm]	2x75, 1x150, 1x200	2x75, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010112.**V</b>	<b>40018017.**V</b>

## Width 525 mm

### Height 700 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	3x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010017.**V</b>	<b>40010115.**V</b>	<b>40010127.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	3x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40018021.**V</b>	<b>40018027.**V</b>	<b>40018138.**V</b>

### Height 800 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x175, 1x400	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010023.**V</b>	<b>40010025.**V</b>	<b>40010027.**V</b>	<b>40010117.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x175, 1x400	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40018031.**V</b>	<b>40018033.**V</b>	<b>40018037.**V</b>	<b>40018039.**V</b>



Drawer dividers from page 66



cubio PIN - see page 26

## Width 525 mm

### Height 900 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010033.**V</b>	<b>40010035.**V</b>	<b>40010039.**V</b>	<b>40010041.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40018043.**V</b>	<b>40018045.**V</b>	<b>40018049.**V</b>	<b>40018051.**V</b>







### Height 1000 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010043.**V</b>	<b>40010045.**V</b>	<b>40010047.**V</b>	<b>40010051.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40018055.**V</b>	<b>40018057.**V</b>	<b>40018059.**V</b>	<b>40018061.**V</b>

	 .11	 .16	 .24	 .19	 .20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red			<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7016 – anthracite grey RAL 7035 – light grey	

## Width 650 mm

### Height 250 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	650
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	1	1
Front height [mm]	1x150	1x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40011035.**V</b>	<b>40019001.**V</b>

### Height 400 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg

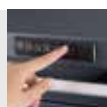


Depth [mm]	525	525	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2	3	2	3
Front height [mm]	2x150	2x75, 1x150	2x150	2x75, 1x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40011037.**V</b>	<b>40011038.**V</b>	<b>40019005.**V</b>	<b>40019146.**V</b>

### Height 600 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	650
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4	4
Front height [mm]	2x75, 1x150, 1x200	2x75, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40011040.**V</b>	<b>40019015.**V</b>



Width 650 mm

**Height 700 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg**



Depth [mm]	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	3x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40011041.**V</b>	<b>40011042.**V</b>	<b>40011043.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	3x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019021.**V</b>	<b>40019027.**V</b>	<b>40019161.**V</b>



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey

## Width 650 mm

### Height 800 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x175, 1x400	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40011044.**V</b>	<b>40011045.**V</b>	<b>40011046.**V</b>	<b>40011047.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x175, 1x400	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019031.**V</b>	<b>40019033.**V</b>	<b>40019035.**V</b>	<b>40019039.**V</b>

### Height 900 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40011048.**V</b>	<b>40011049.**V</b>	<b>40011050.**V</b>	<b>40011051.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019043.**V</b>	<b>40019045.**V</b>	<b>40019049.**V</b>	<b>40019051.**V</b>



Drawer dividers from page 66



cubio PIN - see page 26

Width 650 mm

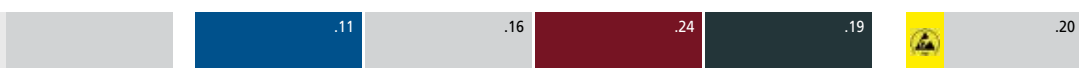
Height 1000 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
Order ref.	<b>40011052.**V</b>	<b>40011053.**V</b>	<b>40011054.**V</b>	<b>40011055.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
Order ref.	<b>40019055.**V</b>	<b>40019057.**V</b>	<b>40019059.**V</b>	<b>40019063.**V</b>



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronets:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey



Width 650 mm

Height 1200 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019069.**V</b>	<b>40019071.**V</b>	<b>40019075.**V</b>

Height 1600 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019154.**V</b>	<b>40019156.**V</b>



Drawer cabinets



34 Drawer dividers from page 66



cubio PIN - see page 26

Options



Width 800 mm

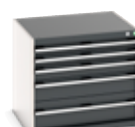
Height 700 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg




Depth [mm]	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	3x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40012007.**V</b>	<b>40012095.**V</b>	<b>40012116.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	3x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020011.**V</b>	<b>40020017.**V</b>	<b>40020145.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	3x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028095.**V</b>	<b>40028005.**V</b>	<b>40028111.**V</b>

	.11	.16	.24	.19		.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	

## Width 800 mm

### Height 800 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x175, 1x400	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40012013.**V</b>	<b>40012015.**V</b>	<b>40012017.**V</b>	<b>40012097.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x175, 1x400	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020021.**V</b>	<b>40020023.**V</b>	<b>40020025.**V</b>	<b>40020129.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x175, 1x400	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028097.**V</b>	<b>40028009.**V</b>	<b>40028011.**V</b>	<b>40028087.**V</b>



Drawer dividers from page 66



cubio PIN - see page 26

Width 800 mm

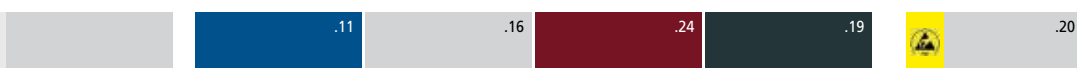
**Height 800 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020024.**V</b>	<b>40020026.**V</b>	<b>40020130.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028010.**V</b>	<b>40028012.**V</b>	<b>40028088.**V</b>



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey

# Width 800 mm

## Height 900 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40012023.**V</b>	<b>40012025.**V</b>	<b>40012087.**V</b>	<b>40012029.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020033.**V</b>	<b>40020035.**V</b>	<b>40020120.**V</b>	<b>40020041.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	1x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028104.**V</b>	<b>40028113.**V</b>	<b>40028115.**V</b>	<b>40028108.**V</b>



Drawer dividers from page 66



cubio PIN - see page 26

Width 800 mm

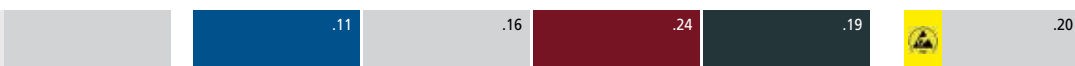
Height 900 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020036.**V</b>	<b>40020147.**V</b>	<b>40020042.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028114.**V</b>	<b>40028116.**V</b>	<b>40028109.**V</b>



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey



# Width 800 mm

## Height 1000 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	525	525	525	525
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40012031.**V</b>	<b>40012033.**V</b>	<b>40012035.**V</b>	<b>40012100.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020045.**V</b>	<b>40020047.**V</b>	<b>40020049.**V</b>	<b>40020053.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4, 1 door	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x125, 1x150, 1x400	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028117.**V</b>	<b>40028017.**V</b>	<b>40028019.**V</b>	<b>40028023.**V</b>



Width 800 mm

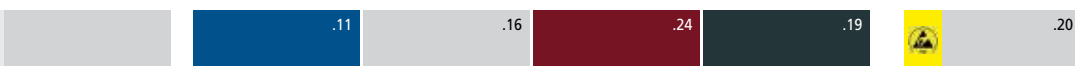
**Height 1000 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020048.**V</b>	<b>40020050.**V</b>	<b>40020054.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028018.**V</b>	<b>40028020.**V</b>	<b>40028024.**V</b>



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey

## Width 800 mm

### Height 1200 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020059.**V</b>	<b>40020061.**V</b>	<b>40020065.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028031.**V</b>	<b>40028033.**V</b>	<b>40028037.**V</b>

### Height 1200 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020060.**V</b>	<b>40020062.**V</b>	<b>40020066.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40028032.**V</b>	<b>40028034.**V</b>	<b>40028038.**V</b>



Width 800 mm

**Height 1600 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020067.**V</b>	<b>40020069.**V</b>	<b>40028039.**V</b>	<b>40028041.**V</b>

**Height 1600 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020068.**V</b>	<b>40020070.**V</b>	<b>40028040.**V</b>	<b>40028042.**V</b>

# Width 1050 mm

## Height 700 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg

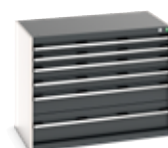


Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	3x100, 2x150	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021215.**V</b>	<b>40021217.**V</b>	<b>40021005.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	2, 1 door	5	5
Front height [mm]	1x75, 1x100, 1x400	3x100, 2x150	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029095.**V</b>	<b>40029097.**V</b>	<b>40029005.**V</b>

## Height 800 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021007.**V</b>	<b>40021009.**V</b>	<b>40021191.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029007.**V</b>	<b>40029009.**V</b>	<b>40029085.**V</b>



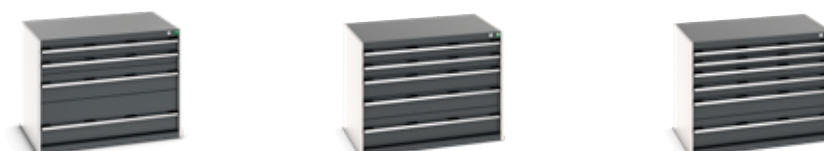


Width 1050 mm

**Height 800 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021008.**V</b>	<b>40021010.**V</b>	<b>40021192.**V</b>



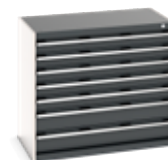
Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029008.**V</b>	<b>40029010.**V</b>	<b>40029086.**V</b>



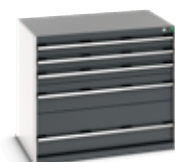
	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey			

Width 1050 mm

Height 900 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021017.**V</b>	<b>40021223.**V</b>	<b>40021021.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029093.**V</b>	<b>40029103.**V</b>	<b>40029091.**V</b>

Drawer cabinets



46 Drawer dividers from page 66

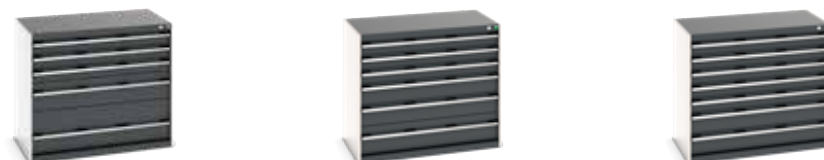


cubio PIN - see page 26

Options

Width 1050 mm

**Height 900 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**




Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021018.**V</b>	<b>40021224.**V</b>	<b>40021022.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029094.**V</b>	<b>40029104.**V</b>	<b>40029092.**V</b>



	.11	.16	.24	.19	 .20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

# Width 1050 mm

## Height 1000 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021025.**V</b>	<b>40021227.**V</b>	<b>40021029.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029017.**V</b>	<b>40029107.**V</b>	<b>40029021.**V</b>

## Height 1000 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021026.**V</b>	<b>40021228.**V</b>	<b>40021030.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029018.**V</b>	<b>40029108.**V</b>	<b>40029022.**V</b>





Width 1050 mm

Height 1200 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg




Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021037.**V</b>	<b>40021039.**V</b>	<b>40021041.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029029.**V</b>	<b>40029031.**V</b>	<b>40029033.**V</b>



	.11	.16	.24	.19		.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	



## Width 1050 mm

### Height 1200 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021038.**V</b>	<b>40021040.**V</b>	<b>40021042.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029030.**V</b>	<b>40029032.**V</b>	<b>40029034.**V</b>

### Height 1600 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021043.**V</b>	<b>40021045.**V</b>



Width 1050 mm

**Height 1600 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg**

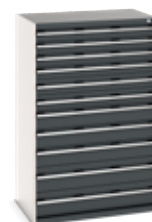


Depth [mm]	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029035.**V</b>	<b>40029037.**V</b>

**Height 1600 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021044.**V</b>	<b>40021046.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40029036.**V</b>	<b>40029038.**V</b>

# Width 1300 mm

## Height 800 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022105.**V</b>	<b>40022107.**V</b>	<b>40022109.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030079.**V</b>	<b>40030007.**V</b>	<b>40030071.**V</b>

## Height 800 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022106.**V</b>	<b>40022108.**V</b>	<b>40022110.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	4	5	6
Front height [mm]	2x100, 1x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030080.**V</b>	<b>40030008.**V</b>	<b>40030072.**V</b>

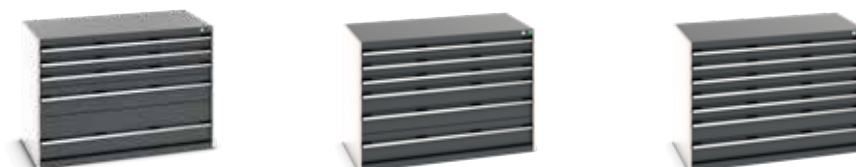


Width 1300 mm

**Height 900 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022113.**V</b>	<b>40022115.**V</b>	<b>40022117.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030083.**V</b>	<b>40030085.**V</b>	<b>40030087.**V</b>

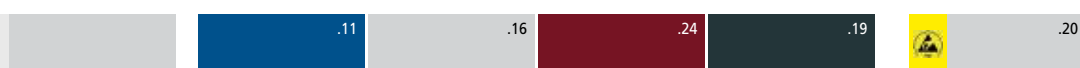
**Height 900 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022114.**V</b>	<b>40022116.**V</b>	<b>40022118.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200, 1x300	3x100, 2x150, 1x200	5x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030084.**V</b>	<b>40030086.**V</b>	<b>40030088.**V</b>



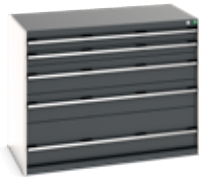
**Housing:** RAL 7035 – light grey  
**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21  
 RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red RAL 7016 – anthracite grey RAL 7035 – light grey  
**ESD version available**

Width 1300 mm

Height 1000 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022121.**V</b>	<b>40022123.**V</b>	<b>40022125.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030091.**V</b>	<b>40030093.**V</b>	<b>40030015.**V</b>

Drawer cabinets





Width 1300 mm

**Height 1000 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**




Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022122.**V</b>	<b>40022124.**V</b>	<b>40022126.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	5	6	7
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x100, 2x150, 2x200	2x75, 2x100, 1x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030092.**V</b>	<b>40030094.**V</b>	<b>40030016.**V</b>



	.11	.16	.24	.19		.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	

Width 1300 mm

Height 1200 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022127.**V</b>	<b>40022129.**V</b>	<b>40022131.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030073.**V</b>	<b>40030021.**V</b>	<b>40030025.**V</b>

Drawer cabinets



Options

Width 1300 mm

**Height 1200 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022128.**V</b>	<b>40022130.**V</b>	<b>40022132.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	7	8	10
Front height [mm]	4x100, 2x200, 1x300	2x75, 1x100, 3x150, 2x200	8x100, 2x150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030074.**V</b>	<b>40030022.**V</b>	<b>40030026.**V</b>



	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

Width 1300 mm

Height 1600 mm - standard duty slide 75 kg



Depth [mm]	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022133.**V</b>	<b>40022135.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750
version	standard duty	standard duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030075.**V</b>	<b>40030029.**V</b>

Drawer cabinets



Width 1300 mm

**Height 1600 mm - heavy duty slide 200 kg**



Depth [mm]	650	650
version	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022134.**V</b>	<b>40022136.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	750	750
version	heavy duty	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	9	11
Front height [mm]	2x100, 4x150, 2x200, 1x300	4x100, 2x125, 3x150, 2x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40030076.**V</b>	<b>40030030.**V</b>



# Cleaning and disposal

## Waste disposal with front flap



- Swivelling hinged flap above the drawer for disposing recyclables
- Zinc-plated drawer with full extension slide
- Rear panel with perfo louvred form for ventilation
- Load capacity up to 200 kg per drawer
- 1-3 aluminium containers for sorting waste, with side handle recesses

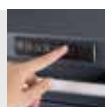
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	650 x 650 x 900	800 x 650 x 900	1050 x 650 x 900	1300 x 650 x 900
Container volume in [l]	1x 116	2x 74	3x 67	2x 74, 1x 116
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019172.**V</b>	<b>40020158.**V</b>	<b>40021247.**V</b>	<b>40022151.**V</b>

## Assembly cabinet with collapsible lift and vice 125 mm



- With high-quality forged steel vice
- Vice 125 mm jaw width, max. jaw opening 120 mm, for pipes up to 3" in diameter
- Hardened jaw and anvil
- Height adjustment range of 240 mm
- When not in use the vice disappears behind the lockable hinged door
- With an additional drawer 275 mm front height

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	400 x 650 x 900
Version	Hinged lift and vice
Work height min. - max. [mm]	1.150-1.320
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40017100.**V</b>



# Mobile drawer cabinets Width 525 mm

## Mobile drawer cabinets

- Load-bearing capacity including cabinet weight: 300 kg except W 800/1050 x 650 mm: 600 kg
- Built-in drawer trigger locks
- Mechanical central locking system
- Max. load per drawer: 50 kg
- 2 swivel & brake castors, 2 fixed castors
- Delivery condition: Castors and handle assembled
- Anti roll-off lip with anti-slip mat




## Width 525 mm



Depth [mm]	525	525	525
Height [mm]	780	880	980
Quantity of drawers	4	5	5
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40402109.**V</b>	<b>40402106.**V</b>	<b>40402019.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650
Height [mm]	780	880
Quantity of drawers	4	5
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40402111.**V</b>	<b>40402113.**V</b>

	.11	.16	.24	.19	 .20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

# Mobile drawer cabinets

## Width 650 mm



Depth [mm]	525	525	525
Height [mm]	780	880	980
Quantity of drawers	4	5	5
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40402115.**V</b>	<b>40402117.**V</b>	<b>40402119.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650	650
Height [mm]	780	880	980
Quantity of drawers	4	5	5
Front height [mm]	3x100, 1x200	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40402023.**V</b>	<b>40402122.**V</b>	<b>40402033.**V</b>

## Width 800 mm



Depth [mm]	525	525
Height [mm]	880	980
Quantity of drawers	5	5
Front height [mm]	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40402102.**V</b>	<b>40402047.**V</b>



Depth [mm]	650	650
Height [mm]	880	980
Quantity of drawers	5	5
Front height [mm]	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40402104.**V</b>	<b>40402059.**V</b>



Drawer dividers from page 66



cubio PIN - see page 26

# Mobile drawer cabinets

**Width 1050 mm**

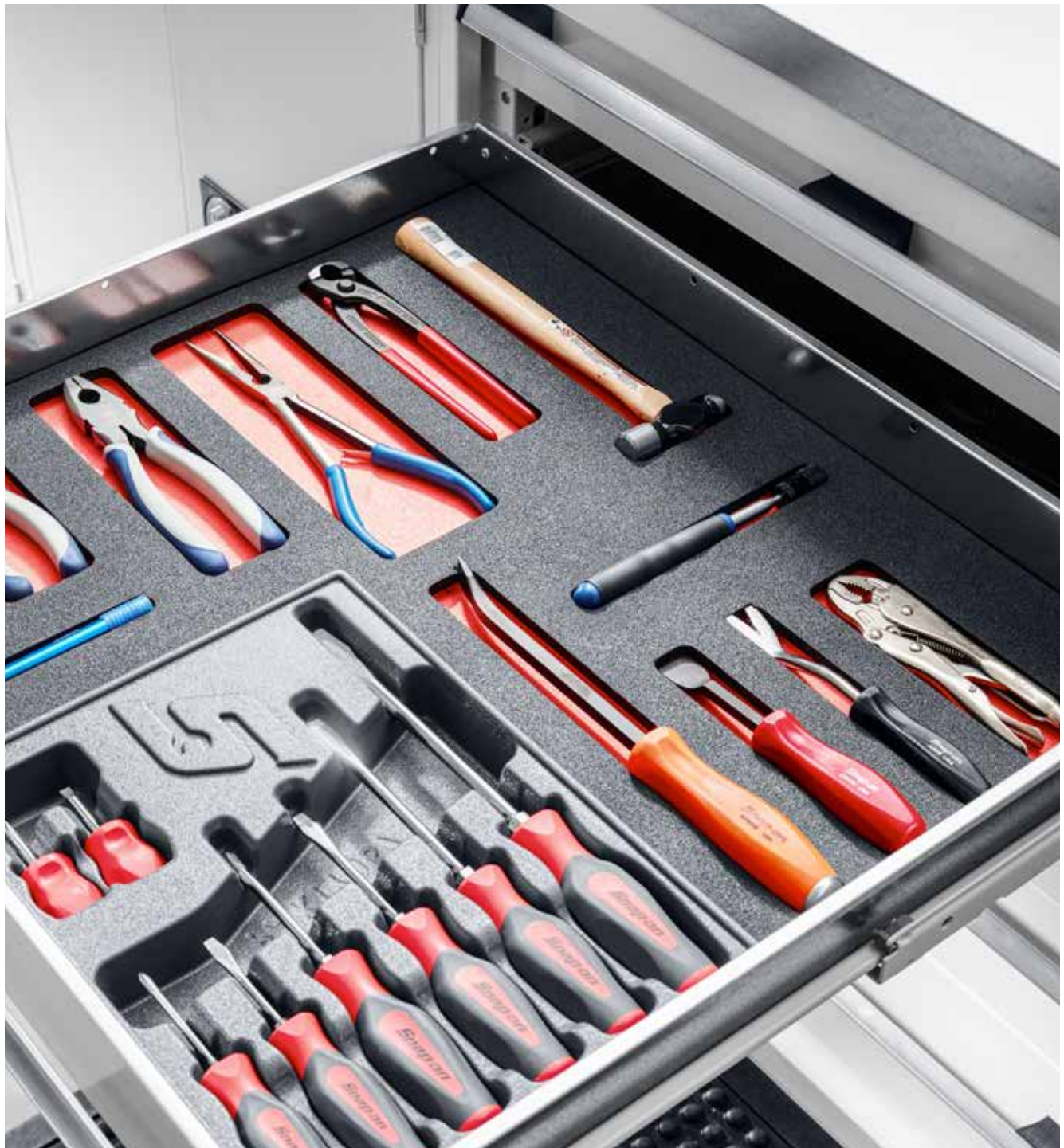


Depth [mm]	650	650
Height [mm]	880	980
Quantity of drawers	5	5
Front height [mm]	2x75, 1x100, 1x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40402130.**V</b>	<b>40402075.**V</b>



	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

# Drawer dividers



Drawer dividers



# Drawer dividers



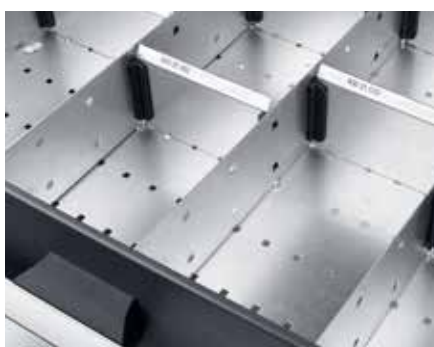
**Small parts storage boxes**

- Material: Polystyrene (PS), impact-resistant
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- ESD version available
- Rounded corners for easy removal of small parts
- Optional labelling with label holders



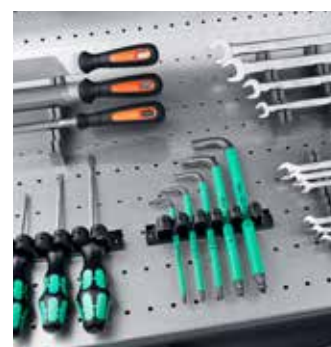
**Trough blocks**

- Material: ABS, impact-resistant
- Colour: iron grey (RAL 7011)
- ESD version available
- Custom subdivision in depth in 15 mm increments via cross dividers
- Height of trough blocks: 28 mm



**Dividers and cross dividers**

- Galvanised sheet steel
- Optional labelling with labelling kit
- Low noise thanks to plastic divider clips



**Drawer accessories**

- Foam inserts and non-slip mats
- Holders for milling cutters and tools

# Divider/cross divider kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 525 mm



- Partitions and cross dividers for customised drawer division
- Further customisation possible through use of additional cross divider kits
- Optional labelling with labelling kit
- Material: Sheet steel, galvanised
- Low noise thanks to plastic divider clips

## Cabinet dimensions width 525 mm



For system depth [mm]	525					
Quantity of dividers	1			2		
Quantity of cross dividers	4			5		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020622.51</b>	<b>43020624.51</b>	<b>43020626.51</b>	<b>43020623.51</b>	<b>43020625.51</b>	<b>43020627.51</b>

Drawer dividers



# Divider/cross divider kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 525 mm



For system depth [mm]	650					
Quantity of dividers	1			2		
Quantity of cross dividers	4			5		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020628.51</b>	<b>43020630.51</b>	<b>43020632.51</b>	<b>43020629.51</b>	<b>43020631.51</b>	<b>43020633.51</b>

## Cabinet dimensions width 650 mm



For system depth [mm]	525					
Quantity of dividers	2			3		
Quantity of cross dividers	5					
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020634.51</b>	<b>43020636.51</b>	<b>43020638.51</b>	<b>43020635.51</b>	<b>43020637.51</b>	<b>43020639.51</b>

# Divider/cross divider kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 650 mm



For system depth [mm]	650					
Quantity of dividers	2			3		
Quantity of cross dividers	7			5		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020640.51</b>	<b>43020642.51</b>	<b>43020644.51</b>	<b>43020641.51</b>	<b>43020643.51</b>	<b>43020645.51</b>

## Cabinet dimensions width 800 mm



For system depth [mm]	525					
Quantity of dividers	3			4		
Quantity of cross dividers	7			10		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020652.51</b>	<b>43020654.51</b>	<b>43020656.51</b>	<b>43020653.51</b>	<b>43020655.51</b>	<b>43020657.51</b>



## Divider/cross divider kits

### Cabinet dimensions width 800 mm



For system depth [mm]	650					
Quantity of dividers	3			4		
Quantity of cross dividers	7			10		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020658.51</b>	<b>43020660.51</b>	<b>43020662.51</b>	<b>43020659.51</b>	<b>43020661.51</b>	<b>43020663.51</b>

### Cabinet dimensions width 800 mm



For system depth [mm]	750					
Quantity of dividers	3			4		
Quantity of cross dividers	7			10		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020664.51</b>	<b>43020666.51</b>	<b>43020668.51</b>	<b>43020665.51</b>	<b>43020667.51</b>	<b>43020669.51</b>



# Divider/cross divider kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 1050 mm



For system depth [mm]	650					
Quantity of dividers	5			4		
Quantity of cross dividers	7			11		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020676.51</b>	<b>43020678.51</b>	<b>43020680.51</b>	<b>43020677.51</b>	<b>43020679.51</b>	<b>43020681.51</b>

## Cabinet dimensions width 1050 mm

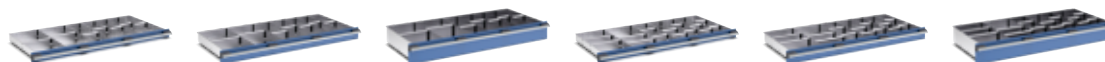


For system depth [mm]	750					
Quantity of dividers	5			4		
Quantity of cross dividers	7			11		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020682.51</b>	<b>43020684.51</b>	<b>43020686.51</b>	<b>43020683.51</b>	<b>43020685.51</b>	<b>43020687.51</b>



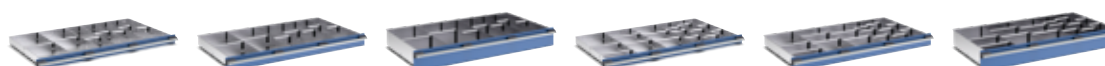
# Divider/cross divider kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 1300 mm



For system depth [mm]	650					
Quantity of dividers	6					
Quantity of cross dividers	7			14		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020694.51</b>	<b>43020696.51</b>	<b>43020698.51</b>	<b>43020695.51</b>	<b>43020697.51</b>	<b>43020699.51</b>

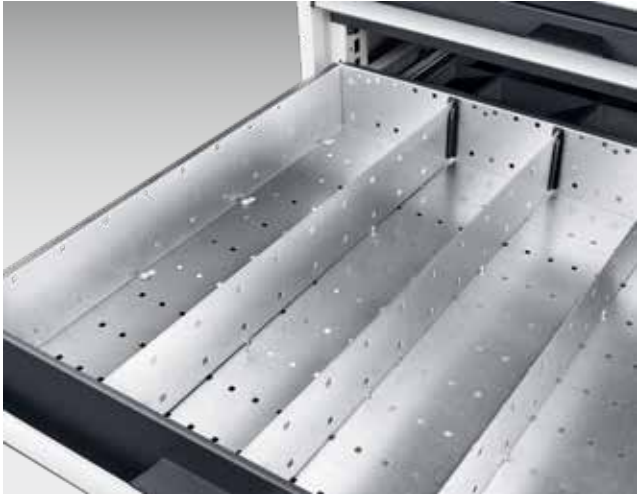
## Cabinet dimensions width 1300 mm



For system depth [mm]	750					
Quantity of dividers	6			5		
Quantity of cross dividers	7			14		
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100/125	starting from 150	75	100/125	starting from 150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020700.51</b>	<b>43020702.51</b>	<b>43020704.51</b>	<b>43020701.51</b>	<b>43020703.51</b>	<b>43020705.51</b>

# Dividers/cross dividers

## Dividers



- Partitions for front to back drawer division
- Fixings included
- Material: Sheet steel, galvanised

For drawer front height [mm]	75 mm	100/125 mm	Starting from 150 mm	75 mm	100/125 mm	Starting from 150 mm	75 mm	100/125 mm	Starting from 150 mm
For system depth [mm]	525	525	525	650	650	650	750	750	750
Pack of	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43001013.51</b>	<b>43001016.51</b>	<b>43001019.51</b>	<b>43001014.51</b>	<b>43001017.51</b>	<b>43001020.51</b>	<b>43001015.51</b>	<b>43001018.51</b>	<b>43001021.51</b>

## Cross divider sets



- Cross dividers for left to right drawer division in a 50 mm pitch
- incl. Fixing kit
- 3x cross divider with width 125 mm
- 2x cross divider with width 150 mm
- 2x cross divider with width 250 mm
- Material: Sheet steel, zinc-plated

Quantity of cross dividers	7	7	7
Front height of drawer [mm]	75	100	150
Height of the cross dividers [mm]	52	77	127
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43002074.51</b>	<b>43002075.51</b>	<b>43002076.51</b>



# Dividers/cross dividers

## Cross dividers to supplement kits

Cross divider width [mm]	50	50	50	75	75	75
Cross divider height [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43002044.51</b>	<b>43002054.51</b>	<b>43002064.51</b>	<b>43002045.51</b>	<b>43002055.51</b>	<b>43002065.51</b>

Cross divider width [mm]	100	100	100	125	125	125
Cross divider height [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43002046.51</b>	<b>43002056.51</b>	<b>43002066.51</b>	<b>43002047.51</b>	<b>43002057.51</b>	<b>43002067.51</b>

Cross divider width [mm]	150	150	150	175	175	175
Cross divider height [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43002048.51</b>	<b>43002058.51</b>	<b>43002068.51</b>	<b>43002049.51</b>	<b>43002059.51</b>	<b>43002069.51</b>

Cross divider width [mm]	200	200	200	250	250	250
Cross divider height [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43002050.51</b>	<b>43002060.51</b>	<b>43002070.51</b>	<b>43002051.51</b>	<b>43002061.51</b>	<b>43002071.51</b>

Cross divider width [mm]	300	300	300	350	350	350
Cross divider height [mm]	52	77	127	52	77	127
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43002052.51</b>	<b>43002062.51</b>	<b>43002072.51</b>	<b>43002053.51</b>	<b>43002063.51</b>	<b>43002073.51</b>

## Dividers/cross dividers

### Labelling kit for cross dividers



- For neatly labeling cross dividers
- 10 x sheets of perforated DIN A4 Paper each with 40 labeling strips (7mm in height)
- 3 x transparent clips for 125mm wide cross dividers
- 2 x transparent clips for 150mm wide cross dividers
- 2 x transparent clips for 250mm wide cross dividers

Version	Labelling kit
Order ref.	<b>43020707</b>

### Kits - small parts storage boxes



- For the clear and orderly storage of small parts
- Complete kits for the simple, fast and customised subdivision of drawers
- **Height 50 mm**
  - Suitable for cubio drawers with front height 75 mm
  - Rounded corners for easy removal of small parts
  - Optional labelling with label holders
- **Height 68 mm**
  - Suitable for cubio drawers with front height 100 mm, bott vario3 drawers, systainer<sup>3</sup> organizers and varioCase service cases
  - Rounded corners for easy removal of small parts
  - boxes can be labelled with the addition of a label clip - ideal for label printers with a height of 12 mm



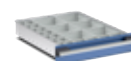
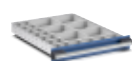
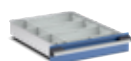


# Small parts storage box kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 525 mm



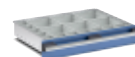
For system depth [mm]	525	525	525
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 50 [mm]	4	4	4
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	–	16	16
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 100 x 150 [mm]	4	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	–	4	4
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	2	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020750</b>	<b>43020793</b>	<b>43020752</b>



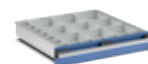
For system depth [mm]	650	650	650
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	2	14	14
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	–	4	4
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	2	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 100 x 150 [mm]	3	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	–	6	6
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	3	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020753</b>	<b>43020795</b>	<b>43020755</b>

# Small parts storage box kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 650 mm



For system depth [mm]	525	525	525
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	2	14	14
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	–	4	4
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	2	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 100 x 150 [mm]	3	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	–	6	6
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	3	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020756</b>	<b>43020797</b>	<b>43020758</b>



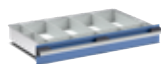
For system depth [mm]	650	650	650
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	1	13	13
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	6	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	3	9	9
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	3	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020759</b>	<b>43020799</b>	<b>43020761</b>

Drawer dividers

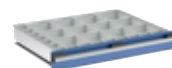
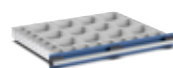


# Small parts storage box kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 800 mm



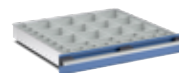
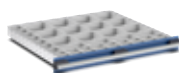
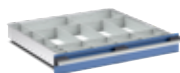
For system depth [mm]	525	525	525
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	2	18	18
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	–	4	4
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	2	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 100 x 150 [mm]	4	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	–	8	8
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	4	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020765</b>	<b>43020803</b>	<b>43020767</b>



For system depth [mm]	650	650	650
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	1	15	15
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	7	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	4	12	12
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	4	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020768</b>	<b>43020805</b>	<b>43020770</b>

# Small parts storage box kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 800 mm



For system depth [mm]	750	750	750
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	2	18	18
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	1	7	7
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	7	4	4
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 100 x 150 [mm]	4	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	–	12	12
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	6	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020771</b>	<b>43020807</b>	<b>43020773</b>

## Drawer dividers



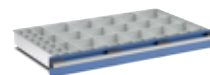
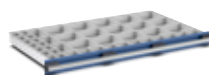
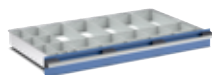
78 Labelling kits from page 81



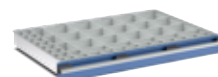
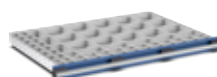
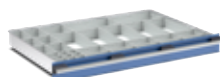
Drawer dividers from page 85

# Small parts storage box kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 1050 mm



For system depth [mm]	650	650	650
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	2	14	14
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	1	11	11
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	8	3	3
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 100 x 150 [mm]	3	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	5	15	15
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	5	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020774</b>	<b>43020809</b>	<b>43020776</b>

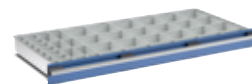
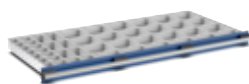


For system depth [mm]	750	750	750
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 50 [mm]	4	4	4
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	4	36	36
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	1	1	1
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	8	8	8
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 100 x 150 [mm]	8	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	1	15	15
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	7	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020777</b>	<b>43020811</b>	<b>43020779</b>

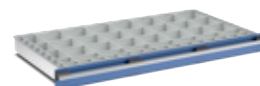
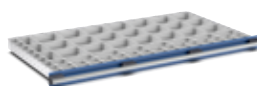
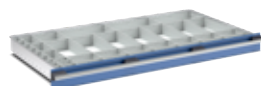


# Small parts storage box kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 1300 mm



For system depth [mm]	650	650	650
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	7	7	7
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	1	9	9
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	10	12	12
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	7	18	18
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	7	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020783</b>	<b>43020815</b>	<b>43020785</b>



For system depth [mm]	750	750	750
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 50 [mm]	2	2	2
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 50 x 75 [mm]	9	37	37
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 75 [mm]	1	1	1
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 75 x 150 [mm]	10	10	10
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 100 x 150 [mm]	7	–	–
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 150 x 150 [mm]	1	21	21
Quantity of small parts storage boxes 300 x 150 [mm]	10	–	–
Front height of drawer [mm]	starting from 100	starting from 75	starting from 100
Box height [mm]	68	50	68
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020786</b>	<b>43020817</b>	<b>43020788</b>



# Labelling kit for small parts storage boxes Height 50 mm

## Labelling kit for small parts storage boxes Height 50 mm



- 30 label clips made of transparent plastic
- 10 sheets of pre-perforated DIN A4 paper with 40 labelling strips each

Version	Labelling kit
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020003</b>

## Labelling kit for small parts boxes Height 68 mm



- 40 label clips made of transparent plastic
- ideal for label printers with a height of 12 mm

Version	Labelling kit
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72522039.90V</b>

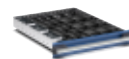
# Trough block kits

## Kits with trough blocks



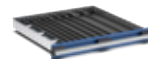
- Trough blocks for customised division of drawers
- Including cross dividers for subdivision of trough blocks on a 15mm pitch
- Material: impact-resistant ABS
- Colour: iron grey (RAL 7011)
- With general storage channel for maximum utilisation of the drawers

## Cabinet dimensions width 525 mm



For system depth [mm]	525	650
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 70 [mm]	2	2
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 45 [mm]	3	3
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 70 [mm]	4	6
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 45 [mm]	6	9
Storage channel	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020004</b>	<b>43020019</b>

## Cabinet dimensions width 650 mm

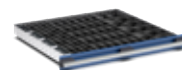
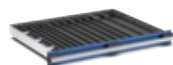


For system depth [mm]	525	650
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 70 [mm]	2	2
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 45 [mm]	3	3
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 33 [mm]	4	4
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 70 [mm]	4	6
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 45 [mm]	6	9
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 33 [mm]	8	12
Storage channel	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020007</b>	<b>43020022</b>



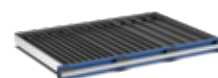
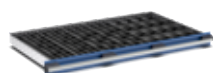
# Trough block kits

## Cabinet dimensions width 800 mm



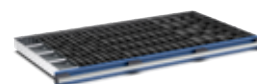
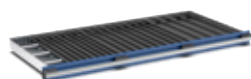
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 70 [mm]	2	2	2
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 45 [mm]	6	6	6
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 33 [mm]	4	4	4
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 70 [mm]	4	6	8
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 45 [mm]	12	18	24
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 33 [mm]	8	12	16
Storage channel	1	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020010</b>	<b>43020025</b>	<b>43020040</b>

## Cabinet dimensions width 1050 mm



For system depth [mm]	650	750
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 70 [mm]	4	4
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 45 [mm]	6	6
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 33 [mm]	8	8
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 70 [mm]	12	16
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 45 [mm]	18	24
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 33 [mm]	24	32
Storage channel	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020028</b>	<b>43020043</b>

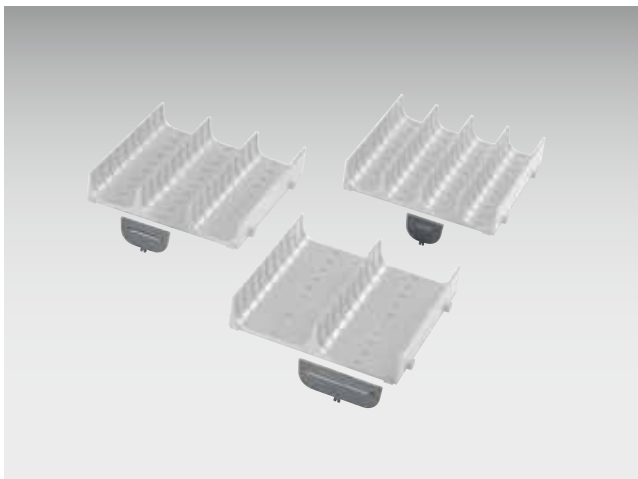
## Cabinet dimensions width 1300 mm



For system depth [mm]	650	750
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 70 [mm]	4	4
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 45 [mm]	9	9
Quantity of trough blocks with trough width 33 [mm]	8	8
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 70 [mm]	12	16
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 45 [mm]	27	36
Quantity of cross dividers for trough width 33 [mm]	24	32
Storage channel	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020031</b>	<b>43020046</b>

# Accessories for trough blocks

## Cross dividers for trough blocks



- For subdivision of trough blocks
- Material: impact-resistant ABS
- Colour: iron grey (RAL 7011)

Cross dividers for trough width [mm]	70	45	33	70	45	33
Pack of	20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13002293</b>	<b>13002294</b>	<b>13002295</b>	<b>13002296</b>	<b>13002297</b>	<b>13002298</b>

## Foam inlays for custom trimming



- Clear arrangement of tools
- Unique definition of storage locations and contents
- Missing items immediately noticed
- Cut-outs can be accurately made using a cutter set
- Can be adjusted to other drawer sizes by trimming or by using multiple mats
- Material/colour: Underlay: XPE 33, thickness 5 mm / red Inlay: PE 30, thickness 22 mm / black
- Properties: PE 30 laminated, heat-resistant up to 112 °C, non-combustible, resistant to oils, petrol and detergents, environmentally friendly
- Cutting knife included

For system dimensions W x D [mm]	525 x 525	650 x 525	650 x 650	800 x 525	800 x 650
Actual dimensions in [mm]	400 x 400	525 x 400	525 x 525	675 x 400	675 x 525
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13017004.10V</b>	<b>13017005.10V</b>	<b>13017009.10V</b>	<b>13017006.10V</b>	<b>13017002.10V</b>

For system dimensions W x D [mm]	800 x 750	1050 x 650	1050 x 750	1300 x 650	1300 x 750
Actual dimensions in [mm]	675 x 625	925 x 525	925 x 625	1175 x 525	1175 x 625
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13017019.10V</b>	<b>13017010.10V</b>	<b>13017020.10V</b>	<b>13017011.10V</b>	<b>13017021.10V</b>





# Divider components

## Cutter set for custom trimming incl. storage case



- 3 cutters with protective covers 1x width 20 mm, 1x width 50 mm, 1x semicircular, 20 x 20 x 80 mm
- bott cutter knife
- Folding ruler

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	225 x 170 x 45
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13017001.10V</b>

## Labelling kit for drawer handle



- 10 sheets of pre-perforated DIN A4 paper with 12 labelling strips each
- Height strips: 16 mm

Version	Labelling strips
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43020001</b>

# Divider components

## Anti-slip mats for drawers



- Material: hard-wearing, tear-resistant PES glass fibre fabric with PVC coating both sides
- Properties: anti-slip, durable, oil and fat resistant, washable up to 60 °C, not resistant to solvents, petrol, diesel and heating oil

Width [mm]	525	650	650	650	800
Depth [mm]	525	525	650	750	525
Order ref.	<b>41301003</b>	<b>41301005</b>	<b>41301006</b>	<b>41301007</b>	<b>41301008</b>

Width [mm]	800	800	1050	1050	1300	1300
Depth [mm]	650	750	650	750	650	750
Order ref.	<b>41301009</b>	<b>41301010</b>	<b>41301012</b>	<b>41301013</b>	<b>41301015</b>	<b>41301016</b>

Drawer dividers



Options

# Divider components

## Milling cutter holder



- Milling cutter holders can also be screwed above each other (except Ø 10 mm)
- Colour: iron grey (RAL 7011)
- Material: Polystyrene (PS), impact-resistant

Ø [mm]	10	13	16	22	27	32	40	50
Height [mm]	24	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13007017</b>	<b>13007018</b>	<b>13007019</b>	<b>13007020</b>	<b>13007021</b>	<b>13007022</b>	<b>13007023</b>	<b>13007024</b>

## Clip strip

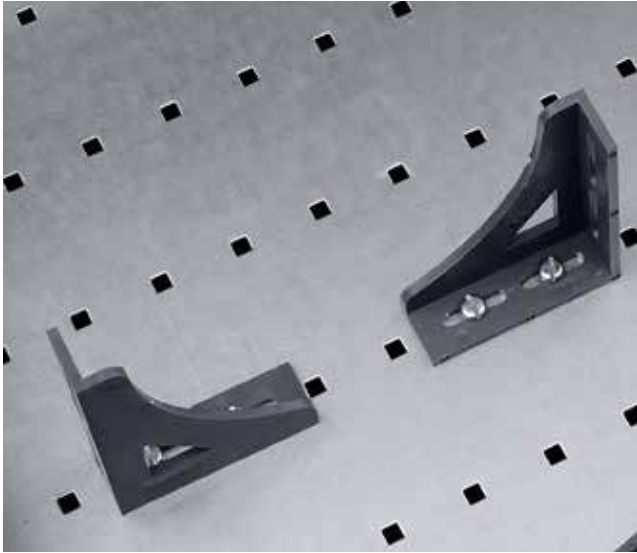


- With resilient plastic sprung loops
- Width 150 mm with 5 clip positions, Width 300 mm with 13 clip positions
- For holding tools and other parts
- Material: Base carrier: Anodised aluminium, Clips: Plastic
- Fixings included
- Colour: black

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	150 x 37 x 29	300 x 37 x 28
For holding	5 tools	13 tools
Pack of	3	3
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13008008</b>	<b>13008009</b>

# Divider components

## Support bracket

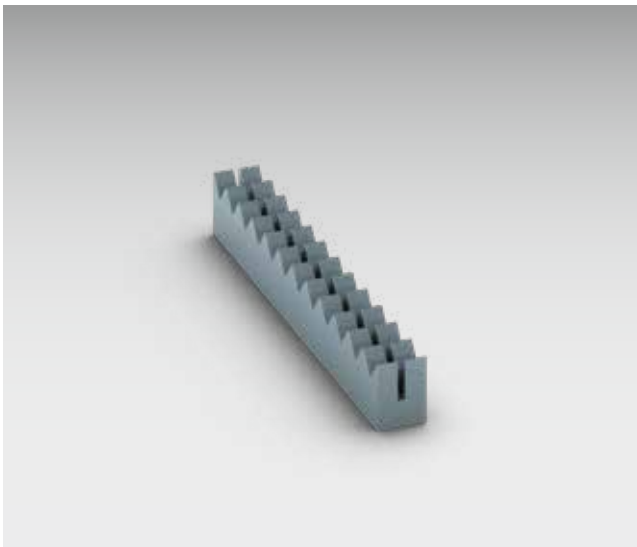


- For fixing electrical tools in place
- Material: Polystyrene (PS), impact-resistant
- Fixings included
- Colour: iron grey (RAL 7011)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	80 x 20 x 60
Pack of	4
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13009008</b>

## Prism rack



- Prism rack made of plastic
- Allows for larger parts and measuring tools to be held
- Colour: iron grey (RAL 7011)
- Material: Polystyrene (PS), impact-resistant

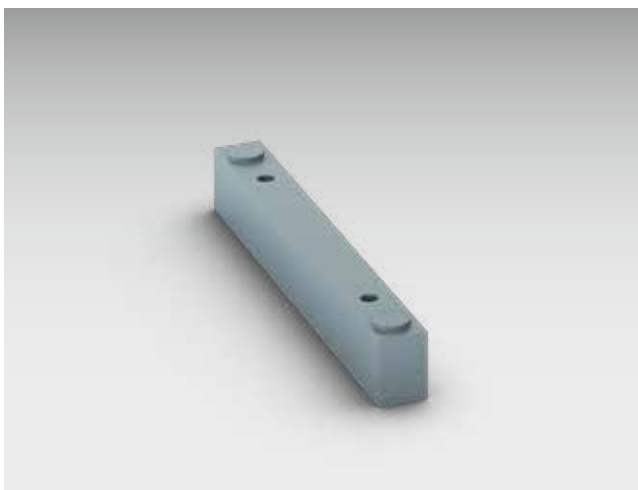


Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	15 x 160 x 20	15 x 160 x 20
Prism rack spacer [mm]	12	20
Pack of	4	4
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13006010</b>	<b>13006011</b>



# Divider components

## Spacer for prism rack



- Prism rack spacer to be mounted below the prism rack
- Allows for larger parts and measuring tools to be held
- Colour: iron grey (RAL 7011)
- Material: Polystyrene (PS), impact-resistant



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	15 x 160 x 20
Pack of	4
Order ref.	13006012





# Cupboards



Cupboards

# Cupboards



## Box and case holders

- Organizer, the service cases for organising small parts
- Systainer<sup>3</sup>, the carry boxes for vehicles, assembly and workshops
- varioSlide, the pull-out and transport boxes
- bottBox, the standard materials box for assembly and logistics



## Internal fittings

- Internal drawers and sliding shelves for individual division
- All drawers and sliding shelves are supplied with full extension slides and 40 mm overextension
- Heavy-duty drawer slide with 200 kg load capacity, standard-duty drawer slide with 75 kg load capacity
- cubio drawer dividers
- Galvanised shelves and base shelf inserts with a load capacity up to 160 kg



## Housing

- Load-bearing capacity up to max. 1.5 tonnes thanks to reinforced construction
- Various door options: hinged doors, hinged doors with inspection window, roller shutters, sliding doors
- Mechanical cabinet lock with 5-pin interchangeable cylinder for optional master/group locking systems
- Optional cubioPIN



## Accessories

- Drawer dividers
- Clothes rail
- 4-sided raised lip with non-slip mat
- Basic plinths
- Rear wall panels

# Hinged door cupboards for cases



One system, one standard

- For use with the bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment as well as in the cubio workshop equipment. The cases, drawers and wire baskets can be stored safely and easily on the guide rails in the in-vehicle equipment and in the case hinged door cupboard. A glance at the cubio cupboard is sufficient to determine whether equipment has already been loaded into the service vehicle or is still in the workshop
- Empty cupboards can be subdivided to match individual requirements using comprehensive accessories.
  - Systainer<sup>3</sup> + organizer system cases
  - varioCase service cases
  - varioSlide drawers
  - varioCart wire baskets



## Typical applications

- For organised, secure storage of electric power tools, consumables and workshop tools.
- Can be used as a storage or magazine cabinet, (depending on the size). Suitable for cases of width M and L as well as varioSlide drawers and varioCart wire baskets of width 4 and 5.



## Hinged door cupboards for cases

### Width 938 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	938 x 400 x 2000	938 x 400 x 2000	938 x 400 x 2000
Order ref.	40032035.**	40032036.**	40032037.**

### Width 1050 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 400 x 2000
Order ref.	40032038.**	40032039.**	40032040.**

### Shelves for hinged door cupboards for cases

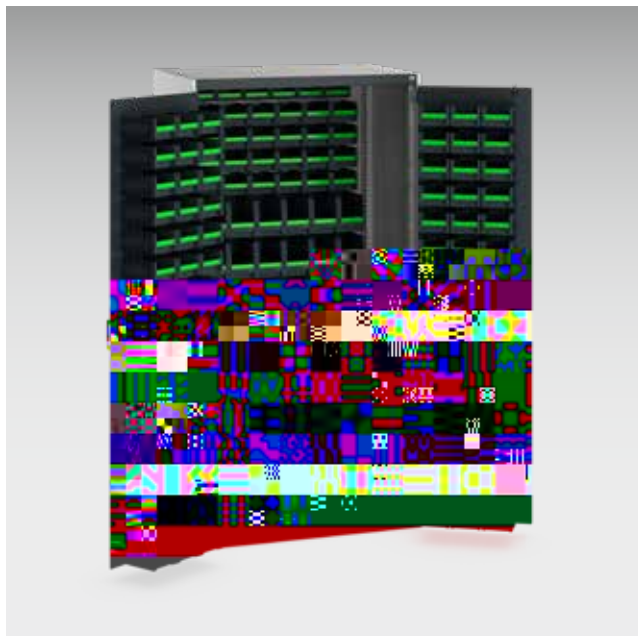
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	419 x 345 x 25	530 x 345 x 25	861 x 345 x 25	973 x 345 x 25
Order ref.	42101097.51V	42101098.51V	42101099.51V	42101100.51V

	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey



# Hinged door cupboards with bottBoxes

## with 150 bottBoxes



- 2 hinged doors with perfo louvred form
- 2 rear walls with perfo louvred form H 350 mm
- 3 rear walls with perfo louvred form H 400 mm
- 6 bottBox M1 (W 130 x D 100 x H 65)
- 12 bottBox L3 (W 264 x D 298 x H 165)
- 18 bottBox M3 (W 130 x D 298 x H 165)
- 114 bottBox M2 (W 130 x D 198 x H 90)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000
Order ref.	<b>40021235.**V</b>

## with 52 bottBoxes and 3 drawers



- 2 hinged doors with perfo louvred form
- 2 shelves with usable depth 593 mm
- 1 base shelf infill
- 4 shelves with usable depth 343 mm
- 3 internal drawers H 125 mm
- 12 bottBox L5 (W 264 x D 498 x H 165)
- 16 bottBox L3 (W 264 x D 298 x H 165)
- 24 bott Box M2 (W 130 x D198 x H 90)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1300 x 650 x 2000
Order ref.	<b>40022142.**V</b>





# Hinged door cupboards with bottBoxes

## with 40 bottBoxes



- 2 hinged doors with perforation
- 7 shelves
- 1 base shelf infill
- 8 bottBoxen M4 (W 130 x D 398 x H 165)
- 32 bottBoxen L4 (W 264 x D 398 x H 165)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1300 x 525 x 2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40014071.**V</b>

## with 18 euroboxes



- 2 hinged doors with perforation
- 5 shelves
- 1 base shelf infill
- 6 Euroboxes (W 600 x D 400 x H 120)
- 6 Euroboxes (W 600 x D 400 x H 220)
- 6 Euroboxes (W 600 x D 400 x H 320)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1300 x 650 x 2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40022066.**V</b>

# Hinged door cupboards with internal drawers

## with 4 internal drawers and worktop



- 2 hinged doors with perfo perforation
- 1 shelf
- 1 beech multiplex shelf (25 mm thick)
- 4 internal drawers H 125 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000
Order ref.	40021236.**V

## with 2 internal drawers



- 2 hinged doors with perfo perforation
- 3 shelves
- 2 internal drawers H 125 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000	1300 x 650 x 2000
Order ref.	40021169.**V	40022139.**V



# Hinged door cupboards with internal drawers

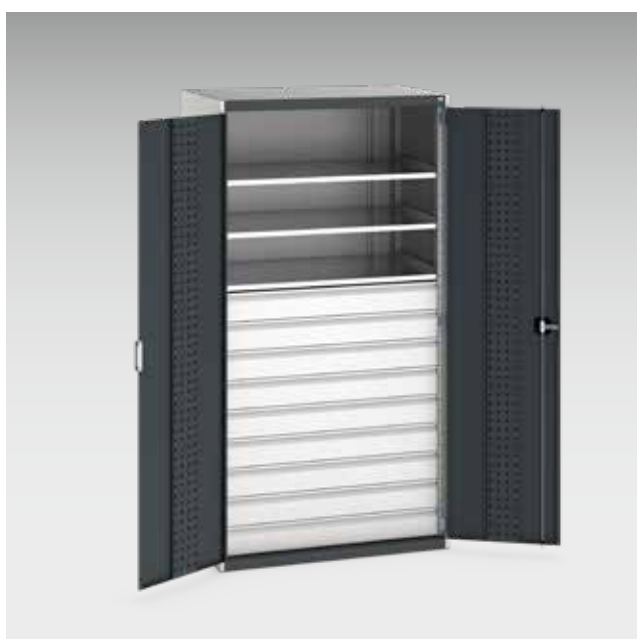
## with 6 internal drawers



- 2 hinged doors with perforation
- 2 shelves
- 3 internal drawers H 125 mm
- 3 Internal drawers H 175 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000	1300 x 650 x 2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021237.**V</b>	<b>40022141.**V</b>

## with 9 internal drawers



- 2 hinged doors with perforation
- 3 shelves
- 9 internal drawers H 125 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000	1300 x 650 x 2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40021238.**V</b>	<b>40022089.**V</b>

	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

# Hinged door cupboards with internal drawers

with central dividing wall and 4 internal drawers



- 2 hinged doors with perforation
- 1 central dividing wall
- 6 shelves
- 1 base shelf infill
- 4 Internal drawers H 175 mm
- with a cabinet width of 1050 mm - 4 x 525 mm
- with a cabinet width of 1300 mm - 4 x 650 mm
- with a cabinet width of 1600 mm - 4 x 800 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000	1300 x 650 x 2000	1600 x 650 x 2000
Order ref.	<b>40021209.**V</b>	<b>40022099.**V</b>	<b>40023013.**V</b>

Cupboards



Options



98 Drawer cabinet and cupboard accessories from page 113



cubio PIN - see page 114

# Hinged door cupboards

## Hinged doors with perfo louvred form



- Hinged doors with perfo louvred form for suspending bottBoxes and other small parts storage boxes
- 2 hinged doors
- 4 shelves

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 525 x 2000	1050 x 650 x 2000	1300 x 525 x 2000	1300 x 650 x 2000
Quantity of shelves	4	4	4	4
Version Door	perfo louvre back panel	perfo louvred form	perfo louvre back panel	perfo louvred form
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40013058.**V</b>	<b>40021126.**V</b>	<b>40014055.**V</b>	<b>40022056.**V</b>

## Hinged doors with Makrolon windows



- Hinged doors with makrolon windows make it possible to get an overview of the contents of the cupboard quickly without having to open it
- The cupboards with makrolon windows are not available as ESD version
- 2 hinged doors
- 4 shelves

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 525 x 2000	1050 x 650 x 2000	1300 x 525 x 2000	1300 x 650 x 2000
Quantity of shelves	4	4	4	4
Version Door	with Makrolon windows	with Makrolon windows	with Makrolon windows	with Makrolon windows
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40013064.**V</b>	<b>40021134.**V</b>	<b>40014058.**V</b>	<b>40022060.**V</b>

	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red			<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7016 – anthracite grey   RAL 7035 – light grey	



# Hinged door cupboards with shelves

## Hinged door cupboards with shelves

- Storage cupboard for universal use with large stowage volume
- Ergonomic access thanks to hinged doors with 180° opening angle
- Hinged doors with perfo perforation for attaching hooks and holders from the perfo product range
- Sturdy shelves made of zinc-plated sheet steel, load capacity up to 100 kg, from width 1600 mm up to 160 kg



## Height 800 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	650 x 650 x 800	800 x 525 x 800	800 x 650 x 800
Quantity of doors	1	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	2	2	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019170.**V</b>	<b>40012121.**V</b>	<b>40020160.**V</b>



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 525 x 800	1050 x 650 x 800	1300 x 525 x 800	1300 x 650 x 800
Quantity of doors	2	2	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	2	2	2	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40013080.**V</b>	<b>40021239.**V</b>	<b>40014068.**V</b>	<b>40022145.**V</b>



# Hinged door cupboards with shelves

## Height 900 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	650 x 650 x 900	800 x 525 x 900	800 x 650 x 900
Quantity of doors	1	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	2	2	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019173.**V</b>	<b>40012124.**V</b>	<b>40020164.**V</b>



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 525 x 900	1050 x 650 x 900	1300 x 525 x 900	1300 x 650 x 900
Quantity of doors	2	2	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	2	2	2	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40013084.**V</b>	<b>40021244.**V</b>	<b>40014072.**V</b>	<b>40022152.**V</b>

## Height 1000 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	650 x 650 x 1000	800 x 525 x 1000	800 x 650 x 1000
Quantity of doors	1	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	2	2	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40019171.**V</b>	<b>40012122.**V</b>	<b>40020161.**V</b>

# Hinged door cupboards with shelves

## Height 1000 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 525 x 1000	1050 x 650 x 1000	1050 x 750 x 1000
Quantity of doors	2	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	2	2	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40013081.**V</b>	<b>40021240.**V</b>	<b>40029111.**V</b>



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1300 x 525 x 1000	1300 x 650 x 1000	1300 x 750 x 1000
Quantity of doors	2	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	2	2	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40014069.**V</b>	<b>40022146.**V</b>	<b>40030095.**V</b>

## Height 1200 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 525 x 1200	1050 x 650 x 1200
Quantity of doors	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	3	3
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40013085.**V</b>	<b>40021245.**V</b>

## Height 1600 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 525 x 1600	1050 x 650 x 1600
Quantity of doors	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	3	3
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40013086.**V</b>	<b>40021246.**V</b>



# Hinged door cupboards with shelves

## Height 2000 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	800 x 525 x 2000	800 x 650 x 2000
Quantity of doors	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	4	4
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40012123.**V</b>	<b>40020162.**V</b>



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 525 x 2000	1050 x 650 x 2000	1050 x 750 x 2000
Quantity of doors	2	2	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	4	4	4	4
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40005031.**V</b>	<b>40013082.**V</b>	<b>40021241.**V</b>	<b>40029112.**V</b>



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1300 x 525 x 2000	1300 x 650 x 2000	1300 x 750 x 2000
Quantity of doors	2	2	2
Version Door	perfo perforation	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Quantity of shelves	4	4	4
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40014070.**V</b>	<b>40022147.**V</b>	<b>40030096.**V</b>

	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey			

# Wall cupboards

## with hinged doors



- Robust and sturdy steel construction
- Rear panel with perforation or louvred form, depending on version
- Hinged doors, with perforated lining
- Usable depth: 300mm



Version	empty housing	With shelves	With 40-piece hook kit
Rear panel	With perfo perforation	With perfo perforation	With perfo perforation
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 325 x 700	1050 x 325 x 700	1050 x 325 x 700
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40031053.**V</b>	<b>40031054.**V</b>	<b>40031055.**V</b>



Version	empty housing	With 18 bottBoxes (18x M3)
Rear panel	With perfo louvred form	With perfo louvred form
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 325 x 700	1050 x 325 x 700
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40031056.**V</b>	<b>40031070.**V</b>





# Wall cupboards

## with lift up door



- The door is hinged upwards
- perfo louvred rear wall
- For mounting bottBoxes



Version	empty housing	With shelves	With 12 bottBoxes (8x M2, 4x M3)
Rear panel	perfo louvre back panel	perfo louvre back panel	perfo louvre back panel
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	800 x 325 x 600	800 x 325 x 600	800 x 325 x 600
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40031071.**V</b>	<b>40031075.**V</b>	<b>40031072.**V</b>



Version	empty housing	With shelves
Rear panel	perfo perforation	perfo perforation
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 325 x 600	1050 x 325 x 600
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40031085.**V</b>	<b>40031086.**V</b>

## Shelves for suspended cabinets

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 325 x 20	792 x 233 x 20
For system width [mm]	1.050	800
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42101069.51V</b>	<b>42101090.51</b>

	.11		.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey		RAL 3004 – crimson red	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

# Roller shutter cupboards

## Systemschränke mit Rollläden aus Kunststoff



- hochwertiger Schließzylinder mit werkzeuglos austauschbarem Wechselzylinder
- bestückbar mit Fachböden, Tablaren, Innenschubladen sowie umfangreichem btt cubio Schrankzubehör
- Rollläden gewichtsentslastet – hält in jeder Stellung
- Rollläden wickelt sich beim Öffnen auf Federwelle im Schrankdeckel auf
- leichtgängige Gleitfunktion durch Führungsschienen aus Aluminium
- zusätzliche Griffleiste in der Mitte des Rollladens – Bedienung im Stehen möglich
- Belastbarkeit: bis 1,5 Tonnen
- keine störenden Flügeltüren in geöffnetem Zustand – einsetzbar bei wenig Platz

## with shelves



- 1 plastic roller shutters
- 4 shelves

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000	1300 x 650 x 2000
Version Door	roller shutter	roller shutter
Quantity of shelves	4	4
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40201011.**V</b>	<b>40201013.**V</b>



# Roller shutter cupboards



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey

# Sliding door cupboards

## Systemschränke mit Schiebetüren



- hochwertiger Schließzylinder mit werkzeuglos austauschbarem Wechselzylinder
- bestückbar mit Fachböden, Tablaren, Innenschubladen sowie umfangreichem bott cubio Schrankzubehör
- die Schiebetüren sind mit Mitnehmer ausgestattet – somit ist gleichzeitiges Bewegen beider Flügel möglich
- ruhiges Schließen durch Schiebetüren mit weichen Anschlagsdämpfungen
- keine störenden Flügeltüren in geöffnetem Zustand
- wenig Platzbedarf vor dem Schrank notwendig
- Tragfähigkeit bis zu 1,5 Tonnen
- größter Stauraum mit maximalem Nutzvolumen
- offener Rahmen als Mitteltrennwand
- Variante mit Mitteltrennwand eignet sich zur Bestückung mit Ausziehtablaren, Einzelschubladen und Fachböden

## with shelves and central dividing wall



- 2 sliding doors
- 4 shelves

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]

1300 x 650 x 2000

Order ref.

40022065.\*\*V



## Sliding door cupboards

### with shelves and central dividing wall



- 2 sliding doors
- 1 central dividing wall
- 1 base shelf infill
- 6 shelves
- system width 2x 800 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1600 x 650 x 2000
Order ref.	40023008.**V

### with shelves and central dividing wall



- 2 sliding doors
- 1 central dividing wall
- 1 base shelf infill
- 8 shelves
- system width 2x 800 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1600 x 650 x 2000
Order ref.	40023009.**V



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey

# Sliding door cupboards

## with internal drawers and central dividing wall



- 2 sliding doors
- 4 internal drawers with front height 125 mm
- 1 central dividing wall
- 1 base shelf infill
- 6 shelves
- system width 2x 800 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1600 x 650 x 2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40023015.**V</b>





# Vertical pull-out panel cupboards

## Height 2000 mm



- With 2 or 4 vertical pull-out panels fitted on both sides with perfo perforations
- Perfect organisation and clear arrangement
- Large perfo surface with minimum space required
- Maximum load: 120 kg per vertical pull-out panel
- For safe storage of heavy loads
- Full extension heavy duty slides for comfortable access
- Each pull-out panel has an ergonomic, integral handle
- Standard blocking mechanism - only one 1 vertical pull-out panel can be pulled out at a time to ensure stability
- Optional hinged doors or hinged doors with Makrolon windows
- Version with Makrolon windows is not available as ESD version

Door design	With perfo perforation			
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000		1300 x 650 x 2000	
Quantity of panels	2	4	2	4
Max. kittleable area of panels	3,44 m <sup>2</sup>	6,88 m <sup>2</sup>	3,44 m <sup>2</sup>	6,88 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40301007.**V</b>	<b>40301050.**V</b>	<b>40301019.**V</b>	<b>40301023.**V</b>

Door design	With Makrolon windows			
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 650 x 2000		1300 x 650 x 2000	
Quantity of panels	2	4	2	4
Max. kittleable area of panels	3,44 m <sup>2</sup>	6,88 m <sup>2</sup>	3,44 m <sup>2</sup>	6,88 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40301008.**V</b>	<b>40301051.**V</b>	<b>40301020.**V</b>	<b>40301024.**V</b>

# Battery charging cupboard

## Battery charging cupboard



- For the central charging and storage of battery-operated tools
- A secure 3-point lock protects from unauthorised access and theft
- Central power supply via socket strip with On/Off switch, RCD and circuit breakers
- 2 perforated shelves with integrated multiple sockets and cable tray for charging batteries
- Cable tray for concealing power leads
- 2 normal shelves for storing electric devices and accessories
- Up to 18 sockets (230V) for battery charges (depending on the charger variant)
- Active ventilation through heavy-duty axial fan with filter mat
- Overpressure mode protects from dust formation inside the cabinet
- Optional 230V or 400V connection cable available as an accessory
- The cabinet is pre-assembled and ready for connection, the on-site cable installation is carried out by the client. A suitable connector plug (GST18 230V/16A, 3-pole or 400V / 16 A, 5-pole) is included

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 400 x 2000
Power supply	230 Volt	230 Volt	230 Volt	230 Volt
For plug system	DE (Schuko / Typ F)	CH (Typ J)	FR (Typ E)	DK (Typ K)
Quantity of sockets in total	16	18	18	18
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40032031.**V</b>	<b>40032032.**V</b>	<b>40032033.**V</b>	<b>40032034.**V</b>

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 400 x 2000	1050 x 400 x 2000
Power supply	400 Volt	400 Volt	400 Volt	400 Volt
For plug system	DE (Schuko / Typ F)	CH (Typ J)	FR (Typ E)	DK (Typ K)
Quantity of sockets in total	16	18	18	18
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40032027.**V</b>	<b>40032028.**V</b>	<b>40032029.**V</b>	<b>40032030.**V</b>

## suitable connection cables

Version	Schuko plug, GST18 socket, 230V / 16 A, 3-pin	Schuko plug, GST18 socket, 230V / 16 A, 3-pin	CEE plug, GST18 socket, 400V / 16 A, 5-pin	CEE plug, GST18 socket, 400V / 16 A, 5-pin
Length [m]	3	5	3	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43503001</b>	<b>43503002</b>	<b>43503005</b>	<b>43503006</b>

Version	CH plug Type 25, GST18 socket, 230V / 16 A, 3-pin	CH plug Type 25, GST18 socket, 230V / 16 A, 3-pin	CH plug Type 25, GST18 socket, 400V / 16 A, 5-pin	CH plug Type 25, GST18 socket, 400V / 16 A, 5-pin
Length [m]	3	5	3	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43503012</b>	<b>43503013</b>	<b>43503016</b>	<b>43503017</b>



# Battery charging cupboard



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey

## Accessories for cupboards

### cubioPIN electronic locking system for cupboards



- Electronic code lock for cubio hinged door cupboards
- Keyless assignment of access authorisations
- Opened by entering code
- Closed by rotating the lock
- PreLock function for opening and closing without code entry
- Up to 100 individual programmable 4- to 8-digit PIN codes
- Access authorisations assigned and cancelled using a master code and PUK
- Power supply via three 1.5 V AA batteries included with delivery
- Battery service life up to 5 years
- Low-battery warning indicator
- Trouble-free retrofitting possible for existing hinged door cupboards

version	cubioPIN for hinged door cupboards	cubioPIN for hinged door cupboards (for retrofitting to existing cupboards)
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>12602063.90M</b>	<b>12602063.90V</b>

### Clothes rail

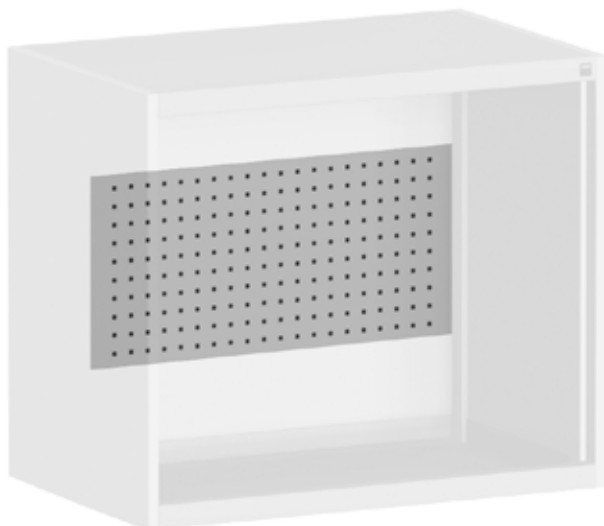


- Insertable in the side pieces via holders
- Height-adjustable in increments of 25 mm
- Depth-adjustable in increments of 100 mm
- Clothes hangers can be used in cabinet depths of 650 mm and above
- Set includes 6 hooks
- Colours: Bar: Anodised aluminium hooks: Galvanised steel

For system width [mm]	1.050		1.300	
For system depth [mm]	525	650	525	650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010045.16V</b>	<b>41010046.16V</b>	<b>41010049.16V</b>	<b>41010050.16V</b>

## Accessories for cupboards

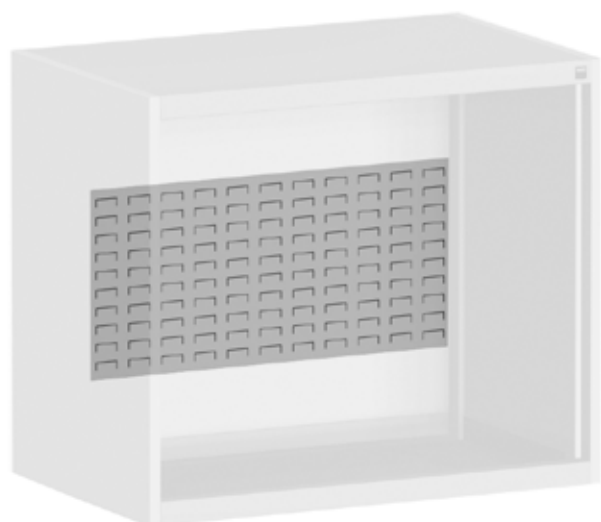
### Rear wall panel with perfo perforation



- For mounting perfo hooks & holders
- Can be mounted behind shelf, internal drawer, beech multiplex insert shelf and sliding shelf
- Max. usable installation height = housing height - 100 mm
- Mounting of individual perfo perforated panels also possible
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

For system width [mm]	1.050	1.050	1.050	1.300	1.300	1.300
Panel height [mm]	350	400	450	350	400	450
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43005004.16M</b>	<b>43005005.16M</b>	<b>43005006.16M</b>	<b>43005007.16M</b>	<b>43005008.16M</b>	<b>43005009.16M</b>

### Perfo rear wall panels with perfo louvred form



- For mounting bottBoxes and plastic bins
- Shelves can only be inserted in front of the rear wall panels where two rear wall panels meet.
- Cannot be mounted behind internal drawer or beech multiplex internal shelf
- Max. usable installation height = housing height - 100 mm
- Mounting of individual perfo louvred panels also possible
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

For system width [mm]	1.050	1.050	1.300	1.300
Panel height [mm]	350	400	350	400
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43005013.16M</b>	<b>43005014.16M</b>	<b>43005016.16M</b>	<b>43005017.16M</b>



## Accessories for drawer cabinets

### Individual drawer locks



- Lock individual drawers as extra security for the central locking mechanism
- Ideal for training workshops, to store high value tools or personal utensils
- Interchangeable cylinder, allows each drawer to be keyed differently
- Master locking system optional



Order ref.

**12602048.10M**

### Access protection for drawers with individual drawer locks



- Closing panels between drawer levels prevent access through an open drawer to the contents of a locked drawer below
- Only available for drawer heights 100 mm and greater



System dimensions W x D [mm]

525 x 525

525 x 650

650 x 650

Order ref.

**42104003.51M**

**42104004.51M**

**42104007.51M**



# Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards

## Keys and locks for mechanical locking systems



- Please specify lock number
- Material: Brass, bright nickel-coated



Version	Spare key	Cylinder removal key	Interchangeable cylinder incl. 2 keys
Order ref.	<b>12603016.51V</b>	<b>12603018.51V</b>	<b>12602039.51V</b>



# Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards

## Base shelf infills



- For insertion in the housing floor
- Flat surface for easy loading and unloading
- Height: 64 mm
- Surface: galvanised

For system width [mm]	525	525	650	650	800
For system depth [mm]	525	650	525	650	525
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42101030.51M</b>	<b>42101031.51M</b>	<b>42101034.51M</b>	<b>42101035.51M</b>	<b>42101038.51M</b>

For system width [mm]	800	1.050	1.050	1.300	1.300
For system depth [mm]	650	750	650	750	650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42101039.51M</b>	<b>42101044.51M</b>	<b>42101043.51M</b>	<b>42101048.51M</b>	<b>42101047.51M</b>

## Shelves



- Two support brackets for mounting in 25 mm increments
- Load bearing capacity: 100 kg, from width 1300 mm 160 kg
- Surface: galvanised

For system width [mm]	525	525	650	650	800
For system depth [mm]	525	650	525	650	525
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42101006.51M</b>	<b>42101007.51M</b>	<b>42101010.51M</b>	<b>42101011.51M</b>	<b>42101014.51M</b>

For system width [mm]	800	1.050	1.050	1.300	1.300
For system depth [mm]	650	750	650	750	650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42101015.51M</b>	<b>42101020.51M</b>	<b>42101019.51M</b>	<b>42101024.51M</b>	<b>42101023.51M</b>

# Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards

## Sliding shelves



- With 3 sided safety lip
- For a system depth of 650 mm
- Height-adjustable in increments of 25 mm
- Standard duty slides 75 kg load capacity, full extension
- Heavy duty slides 200 kg load capacity, full extension
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

For system width [mm]	525	650	800	800
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	heavy duty
Height [mm]	50	50	50	75
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40522083.16M</b>	<b>40522085.16M</b>	<b>40522087.16M</b>	<b>40522088.16M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.050	1.050	1.300	1.300
version	standard duty	heavy duty	standard duty	heavy duty
Height [mm]	50	75	50	75
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40522089.16M</b>	<b>40522090.16M</b>	<b>40522091.16M</b>	<b>40522092.16M</b>



# Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards

## Internal drawers



- Drawer for customising an empty housing
- For system width 650 mm
- Standard duty slides 75 kg load capacity, full extension
- Heavy duty slides 200 kg load capacity, full extension
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

For system width [mm]	525	525	650	650
version	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty	standard duty
Height [mm]	125	175	125	175
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40522029.16M</b>	<b>40522031.16M</b>	<b>40522033.16M</b>	<b>40522035.16M</b>

For system width [mm]	800	800	800	800
version	standard duty	heavy duty	standard duty	heavy duty
Height [mm]	125	125	175	175
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40522037.16M</b>	<b>40522038.16M</b>	<b>40522039.16M</b>	<b>40522040.16M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.050	1.050	1.050	1.050
version	standard duty	heavy duty	standard duty	heavy duty
Height [mm]	125	125	175	175
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40522041.16M</b>	<b>40522042.16M</b>	<b>40522043.16M</b>	<b>40522044.16M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.300	1.300	1.300	1.300
version	standard duty	heavy duty	standard duty	heavy duty
Height [mm]	125	125	175	175
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40522045.16M</b>	<b>40522046.16M</b>	<b>40522047.16M</b>	<b>40522048.16M</b>

# Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards

## Cabinet cover with 4-sided anti roll-off lip



- For mounting on housing top
- Fitted slip-resistant plastic mat
- Height: 15 mm
- Tray colour: light grey (RAL 7035) Mat: black

For system width [mm]	525	525	650
For system depth [mm]	525	650	650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42102005.16M</b>	<b>42102006.16M</b>	<b>42102008.16M</b>

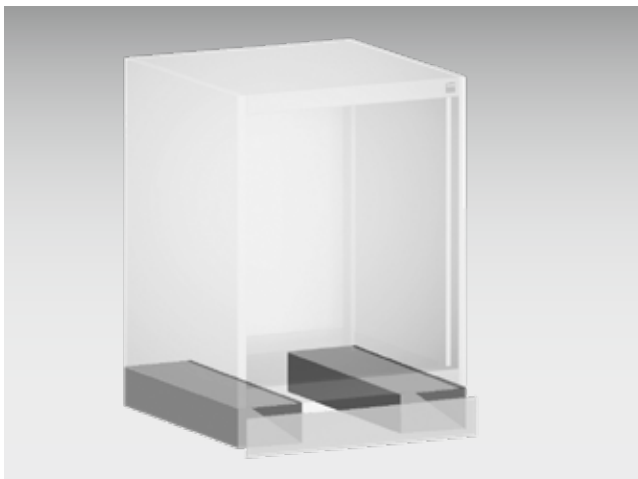
For system width [mm]	800	800	800
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42102011.16M</b>	<b>42102012.16M</b>	<b>42102013.16M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.050	1.050	1.050
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42102015.16M</b>	<b>42102016.16M</b>	<b>42102017.16M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.300	1.300	1.300
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42102019.16M</b>	<b>42102020.16M</b>	<b>42102021.16M</b>

# Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards

## Forklift base



- 2 cross members for mounting to housing base
- With removable front panel
- Height: 100 mm
- Load capacity: 1 tonne
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



For system width [mm]	650	800	800	800
For system depth [mm]	650	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430008.16M</b>	<b>41430005.16M</b>	<b>41430009.16M</b>	<b>41430013.16M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.050	1.050	1.050
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430006.16M</b>	<b>41430010.16M</b>	<b>41430014.16M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.300	1.300	1.300
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430007.16M</b>	<b>41430011.16M</b>	<b>41430015.16M</b>

## Plinth cover panel for forklift base



- Height: 100 mm
- Colour: light grey

For system width [mm]	650	800	1.050	1.300
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430132.16V</b>	<b>41430133.16V</b>	<b>41430134.16V</b>	<b>41430135.16V</b>



# Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards

## Height adjustable plinth



- 4 cross members for mounting to housing base
- Standard height: 50 mm
- 4 adjustable feet with an adjustment range from 0 to +40 mm
- Floor fixing possible
- Load capacity: 1 tonne
- Colour: black-grey

For system width [mm]	525		650	
For system depth [mm]	525	650	525	650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430086.70M</b>	<b>41430087.70M</b>	<b>41430089.70M</b>	<b>41430090.70M</b>

For system width [mm]	800		
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430092.70M</b>	<b>41430093.70M</b>	<b>41430094.70M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.050			
For system depth [mm]	400	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430095.70M</b>	<b>41430096.70M</b>	<b>41430097.70M</b>	<b>41430098.70M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.300			1.600
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750	650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430099.70M</b>	<b>41430100.70M</b>	<b>41430101.70M</b>	<b>41430103.70M</b>

# Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards

## Base with floor seal



- 4 cross members for mounting to housing base (floor seal included)
- Standard height: 50 mm
- 4 adjustable feet with an adjustment range from 0 to +20 mm
- Floor fixing possible
- Load capacity: 1 tonne
- Colour: black-grey



For system width [mm]	525		650	
For system depth [mm]	525	650	525	650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430107.70M</b>	<b>41430108.70M</b>	<b>41430110.70M</b>	<b>41430111.70M</b>

For system width [mm]	800			
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750	
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430113.70M</b>	<b>41430114.70M</b>	<b>41430115.70M</b>	

For system width [mm]	1.050			
For system depth [mm]	400	525	650	750
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430116.70M</b>	<b>41430117.70M</b>	<b>41430118.70M</b>	<b>41430119.70M</b>

For system width [mm]	1.300			1.600
For system depth [mm]	525	650	750	650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41430120.70M</b>	<b>41430121.70M</b>	<b>41430122.70M</b>	<b>41430124.70M</b>

Accessories for drawer cabinets and cupboards



# Storage benches

Framework and storage workbenches



# Storage benches



**Rear frame for worktops**

- Modular system frame with versatile avevo accessories
- perfo rear panel for the provision of materials and tools



**Components**

- Base frame available in static and mobile versions
- Uniform working height for static and mobile versions
- Optional height adjustment for adjusting to work processes
- Solid red beech or multiplex beech worktop with oiled surface – thickness 40 mm
- Load capacity up to max. 1.2 tonnes
- Delivered in a pre-assembled condition



**Drawers**

- All drawers supplied with full extension slides and 40 mm over extension
- Standard-duty drawer slides with 75 kg load capacity
- Ergonomic bow handle with access from above and below
- Shelves and pull-out trays for versions with hinged door



**Accessories**

- perfo end panel
- Brush matting for the work surface
- Worktop upstand

# Storage benches

## Width 1500 mm



- 3 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 1300 x D 650 mm)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 750 x 840	1500 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	3	3
Front height [mm]	2x150, 1x200	2x150, 1x200
Load capacity [kg]	1.200	1.200
Worktop	-	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002168.**V</b>	<b>41002169.**V</b>

## Width 1500 mm



- 3 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 1 Hinged door, height 500 mm
- 1 Shelf

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 750 x 840	1500 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	3, 1 door
Front height [mm]	2x150, 1x200, 1x500	2x150, 1x200, 1x500
Load capacity [kg]	1.200	1.200
Worktop	mpx	-
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002025.**V</b>	<b>41002026.**V</b>





# Storage benches

## Width 1500 mm



- 6 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 750 x 840	1500 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	6	6
Front height [mm]	4x150, 2x200	4x150, 2x200
Load capacity [kg]	1.200	1.200
Worktop	–	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002032.**V</b>	<b>41002031.**V</b>

## Width 1500 mm



- 2 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 2 Hinged doors, height 350 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 750 x 840	1500 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	2, 2 hinged doors	2, 2 hinged doors
Front height [mm]	2x150, 2x350	2x150, 2x350
Load capacity [kg]	1.200	1.200
Worktop	–	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002029.**V</b>	<b>41002028.**V</b>



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Storage benches

## Width 2000 mm



- 6 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 1 Recessed floor

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	2000 x 750 x 840	2000 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	6	6
Front height [mm]	4x150, 2x200	4x150, 2x200
Load capacity [kg]	1.000	1.000
Worktop	-	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002074.**V</b>	<b>41002073.**V</b>

## Width 2000 mm



- 3 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 1 Hinged door, height 500 mm
- 1 Shelf
- 1 Recessed floor

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	2000 x 750 x 840	2000 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	3, 1 door
Front height [mm]	2x150, 1x200, 1x500	2x150, 1x200, 1x500
Load capacity [kg]	1.000	1.000
Worktop	-	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002071.**V</b>	<b>41002070.**V</b>



# Storage benches

## Width 2000 mm



- 3 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 2 Hinged doors, height 500 mm
- 2 Shelves

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	2000 x 750 x 840	2000 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	3, 2 hinged doors	3, 2 hinged doors
Front height [mm]	2x150, 1x200, 2x500	2x150, 1x200, 2x500
Load capacity [kg]	1.000	1.000
Worktop	–	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002056.**V</b>	<b>41002055.**V</b>

## Width 2000 mm



- 4 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 1 Hinged door, height 350 mm
- 1 Shelf

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	2000 x 750 x 840	2000 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	4, 1 door	4, 1 door
Front height [mm]	3x150, 1x200, 1x350	3x150, 1x200, 1x350
Load capacity [kg]	1.000	1.000
Worktop	–	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002059.**V</b>	<b>41002058.**V</b>

	.11			.24	.19
<b>Housing:</b>	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21				
RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 5010 – gentian blue	RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 3004 – crimson red	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	

# Mobile storage benches

## Width 1500 mm



- 3 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 1 Hinged door, height 500 mm
- 1 Shelf
- 4 Swivel castors with brake

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 750 x 840	1500 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	3, 1 door	3, 1 door
Front height [mm]	2x150, 1x200, 1x500	2x150, 1x200, 1x500
Load capacity [kg]	300	300
Worktop	red beech	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002101.**V</b>	<b>41002100.**V</b>

## Width 1500 mm



- 6 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 4 Swivel castors with brake

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 750 x 840	1500 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	6	6
Front height [mm]	4x150, 2x200	4x150, 2x200
Load capacity [kg]	300	300
Worktop	red beech	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002107.**V</b>	<b>41002106.**V</b>



# Mobile storage benches

## Width 2000 mm



- 5 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 2 Hinged doors, height 350 mm
- 4 Swivel castors with brake

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	2000 x 750 x 840	2000 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	5, 2 hinged doors	5, 2 hinged doors
Front height [mm]	4x150, 1x200, 2x350	4x150, 1x200, 2x350
Load capacity [kg]	300	300
Worktop	red beech	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002134.**V</b>	<b>41002133.**V</b>

## Width 2000 mm



- 3 Drawers with standard duty slide (W 650 x D 650 mm)
- 2 Hinged doors, height 500 mm
- 2 Shelves
- 4 Swivel castors with brake

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	2000 x 750 x 840	2000 x 750 x 840
Quantity of drawers	3, 2 hinged doors	3, 2 hinged doors
Front height [mm]	2x150, 1x200, 2x500	2x150, 1x200, 2x500
Load capacity [kg]	300	300
Worktop	red beech	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41002125.**V</b>	<b>41002124.**V</b>

	.11			.24	.19
<b>Housing:</b>	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21				
RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 5010 – gentian blue	RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 3004 – crimson red	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	

# Framework benches

Framework and storage workbenches





# Framework benches



## Rear panel systems

- Modular system frame with versatile avero accessories
- perforated rear panel for the provision of materials and tools



## Hexagonal worktop

- Ideal for training workshops and schools
- Expandable with power and compressed air supply



## Accessories

- perforated panels, perforated back walls
- Base storage trays
- Brush matting
- Worktop upstands



## Components

- Modular system for layout of workbenches individually or in rows
- Load capacity up to max. 2.0 tonnes (all load specifications only valid with additional workbench legs screwed in place)
- Solid red beech or beech multiplex worktop, thickness 40 mm
- Height-adjustable and mobile workbench legs



## Drawers

- All drawers supplied with full extension slides and 40 mm over extension
- Standard duty slide with 75 kg load capacity
- Heavy duty slide with 200 kg load capacity
- Optional cubioPIN electronic locking system
- Ergonomic bow handle with access from above and below
- Shelves and sliding shelves for pedestal cabinets with hinged door

# Mobile storage benches

## Workbench package with mounting frame and 2 swivel frames



- Framework bench 2000 x 750 mm
- height-adjustable legs
- Beech multiplex worktop
- Central mounting frame, width - 900 mm: perfo perforated panel, shelf with 6x bottBox M3, extension arm with strip light 2x 18 W
- Side swivel frame with: 2x shelves with 4x bottBox M3, perfo perforated panels
- Optional design with drawer cabinet



Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
total height from - to [mm]	2.097 - 2.497	2.097 - 2.497
version	Without drawer cabinet	With drawer cabinet
Quantity of drawers	-	2
Front height [mm]	-	2x150
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	800	800
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003558.16V</b>	<b>41003563.16V</b>



# Framework benches

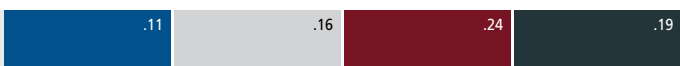
## Workbench package with mounting frame



- Framework bench 2000 x 750 mm
- Height-adjustable legs
- Beech multiplex worktop
- Central rear frame, width 1800 mm, with: perforated panel, bin rail with 13x bottBox M3
- Optional design with drawer cabinet



Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
total height from - to [mm]	2.097 - 2.497	2.097 - 2.497
version	Without drawer cabinet	With drawer cabinet
Quantity of drawers	–	2
Front height [mm]	–	2x150
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	800	800
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003556.16V</b>	<b>41003561.16V</b>



Frames: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue    RAL 7035 – light grey    RAL 3004 – crimson red    RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Framework benches

## Workbench package with mounting frame and swivel frame



- Framework bench 2000 x 750 mm
- Height-adjustable legs
- Beech multiplex worktop
- Rear frame, width 1350 mm, with: perforated panel, bin rail with 10x bottBox M3
- Side swivel frame with: shelves with 4x bottBox M3 perforated panels
- Optional design with drawer cabinet



Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
total height from - to [mm]	2.097 - 2.497	2.097 - 2.497
version	Without drawer cabinet	With drawer cabinet
Quantity of drawers	-	2
Front height [mm]	-	2x150
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	800	800
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003557.16V</b>	<b>41003562.16V</b>



# Framework benches

## Workbench package with rear panel with perfo louvred panels



- Framework bench 2000 x 750 mm
- Height-adjustable legs
- Beech multiplex worktop
- Rear panel with: perfo louvred panel, 8x bottBox M1, 16x bottBox M2, 12x bottBox M3
- Optional design with drawer cabinet



Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
total height from - to [mm]	1.220 - 1.620	1.220 - 1.620
version	Without drawer cabinet	With drawer cabinet
Quantity of drawers	–	2
Front height [mm]	–	2x150
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	800	800
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003555.16V</b>	<b>41003560.16V</b>

.11

.16

.24

.19

**Frames:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Framework benches

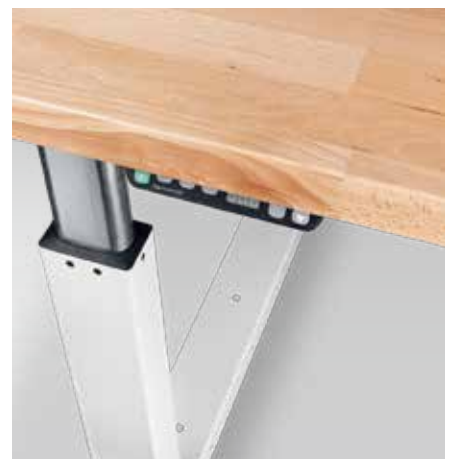
## Workbench package with rear panel with perfo perforated panels



- Framework bench 2000 x 750 mm
- Height-adjustable legs
- Beech multiplex worktop
- Rear panel with 11 part perfo hook kit



Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
total height from - to [mm]	1220 - 1620	1220 - 1620
version	Without drawer cabinet	With drawer cabinet
Quantity of drawers	-	2
Front height [mm]	-	2x150
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	800	800
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003554.16V</b>	<b>41003559.16V</b>





# Framework benches

## Framework benches with hydraulic height adjustment with electric motor



- Large height adjustment range of 380 mm to enable selection of the optimum working height
- Hydraulic height adjustment with electric motor via control panel
- To protect against damage, the control panel can be pushed in behind the front edge of the workbench
- Includes floor plates for fixing the workbench to the floor
- Stable base frame
- Load capacity: 400 kg
- Frame dimensions identical to standard framework bench, compatible with standard steel / wood base shelves
- 40 mm worktop, oiled

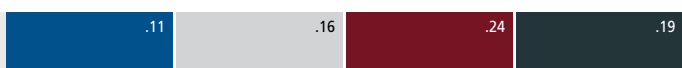
Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	680-1060	680-1060
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	400	400
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003308.16V</b>	<b>41003307.16V</b>

## Framework benches with hydraulic height adjustment with hand crank



- Large height adjustment range of 380 mm to enable selection of the optimum working height
- Load-independent, very light hydraulic height-adjustment with hand crank
- To protect against damage, the hand crank can be retracted behind the front edge of the workbench
- Includes floor plates for fixing the workbench to the floor
- Stable base frame
- Load capacity: 400 kg
- Frame dimensions identical to standard framework bench, compatible with standard steel / wood base shelves
- 40 mm worktop, oiled

Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	680-1060	680-1060
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	400	400
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003306.16V</b>	<b>41003305.16V</b>



**Frames:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Framework benches

Framework and storage workbenches



Options

142



Framework and storage bench accessories from page 148



cubio PIN - see page 26

# Framework benches

## Framework benches with adjustable work height



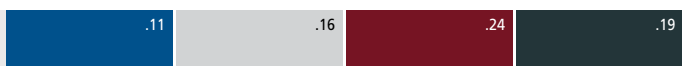
■ 2 Height-adjustable legs



Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750	1500 x 750	1500 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
Stringers bottom	No	No	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	500	500	800	800
Worktop	-	-	mpx	-
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003109.16V</b>	<b>41003110.16V</b>	<b>41003118.16V</b>	<b>41003119.16V</b>



Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
Stringers bottom	No	No	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	500	500	800	800
Worktop	-	-	mpx	-
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003205.16V</b>	<b>41003206.16V</b>	<b>41003214.16V</b>	<b>41003215.16V</b>



Frames: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Framework benches

## Framework benches with adjustable work height



■ 2 height-adjustable legs



Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
Quantity of drawers	3	3	3	3
Front height [mm]	2x75, 1x150	2x75, 1x150	2x75, 1x150	2x75, 1x150
Stringers bottom	No	No	No	No
Load capacity [kg]	500	500	500	500
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003471.19V</b>	<b>41003536.19V</b>	<b>41003473.19V</b>	<b>41003537.19V</b>



Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140	740 - 1.140
Quantity of drawers	4	4	4	4
Front height [mm]	2x75, 1x150, 1x200	2x75, 1x150, 1x200	2x75, 1x150, 1x200	2x75, 1x150, 1x200
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	800	800	800	800
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003167.19V</b>	<b>41003166.19V</b>	<b>41003263.19V</b>	<b>41003262.19V</b>



# Framework benches

## Framework benches with fixed work height



- 1 leg
- 1 drawer cabinet, 5 drawers with standard duty slide



Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Height [mm]	840	840	840	840
Quantity of drawers	5	5	5	5
Front height [mm]	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200	2x100, 2x150, 1x200
Load capacity [kg]	1.200	1.200	700	700
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003446.**V</b>	<b>41003315.**V</b>	<b>41003454.**V</b>	<b>41003323.**V</b>



Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Height [mm]	840	840	940	940
Quantity of drawers	7, 1 door	7, 1 door	13	13
Front height [mm]	3x100, 2x150, 1x175, 1x200, 1x250, 1x400	3x100, 2x150, 1x175, 1x200, 1x250, 1x400	8x100, 4x150, 1x200	8x100, 4x150, 1x200
Load capacity [kg]	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003242.**V</b>	<b>41003241.**V</b>	<b>41003518.**V</b>	<b>41003517.**V</b>



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Framework benches

## Mobile framework benches



- 2 height adjustable legs with 4 swivel and brake castors



Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	840-1.140	840-1.140	840-1.140	840-1.140
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	400	400	400	400
Worktop	-	mpx	-	mpx
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003284.16V</b>	<b>41003283.16V</b>	<b>41003293.16V</b>	<b>41003292.16V</b>



Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Work height table top from - to [mm]	840-1.140	840-1.140	840-1.140	840-1.140
Quantity of drawers	3	3	3	3
Front height [mm]	2x75, 1x150	2x75, 1x150	2x75, 1x150	2x75, 1x150
Stringers bottom	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Load capacity [kg]	400	400	400	400
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41003484.19V</b>	<b>41003539.19V</b>	<b>41003485.19V</b>	<b>41003540.19V</b>





# Framework benches



**Housing:**

RAL 7035 – light grey

**Top, base and fronts:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 3004 – crimson red

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Mounting frame kit with swivel frame, perfo perforated panel and bottBoxes



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- Shelves kitted with bottBox M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)
- perfo perforated panel
- Swivel frame with shelf and perfo perforated panel for the ergonomic arrangement of assembly materials
- Optional with strip light, 3 m connection cable
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included

system width [mm]	900		1.350	
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	900 x 435 x 1357		1350 x 435 x 1357	
Version	1x perfo perforated panel, shelf with 10 bottBoxes, –	1x perfo perforated panel, shelf with 10 bottBoxes and lamp, Flourescent tube (2x 18)	1x perfo perforated panel, shelf with 14 bottBoxes, –	1x perfo perforated panel, shelf with 14 bottBoxes and lamp, Flourescent tube (2x 36)
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011139.16</b>	<b>41011141.16</b>	<b>41011140.16</b>	<b>41011142.16</b>

## Mounting frame kit with 2 swivel frames, strip light and bottBoxes



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- Shelves kitted with bottBox M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)
- perfo perforated panel
- 2 swivel frames with shelf and perfo perforated panel for the ergonomic arrangement of assembly materials
- Optional with strip light, 3 m connection cable
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included

system width [mm]	900	
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	900 x 645 x 1357	
Version	1x perfo perforated panel, shelf with 14 bottBoxes, –	1x perfo perforated panel, shelf with 14 bottBoxes and lamp, Flourescent tube (2x 18)
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011143.16</b>	<b>41011144.16</b>

# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Mounting frame kit with perfo perforated/louvred panel and bottBoxes



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- Shelves kitted with bottBox M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)
- Optional perfo perforated or louvred panels
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included


system width [mm]	900		1.350		1.800	
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	900 x 435 x 1357		1350 x 435 x 1357		1800 x 435 x 1357	
Version	perfo perforated panel, shelf with 6 bottBoxes	perfo slotted panel, shelf with 6 bottBoxes	perfo perforated panel, shelf with 10 bottBoxes	perfo louvred panel, shelf with 10 bottBoxes	perfo perforated panel, shelf with 13 bottBoxes	perfo louvred panel, shelf with 13 bottBoxes
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011073.16</b>	<b>41011146.16</b>	<b>41011074.16</b>	<b>41011147.16</b>	<b>41011075.16</b>	<b>41011148.16</b>

## Mounting frame kit with strip light, perfo perforated/louvred panel and bottBoxes



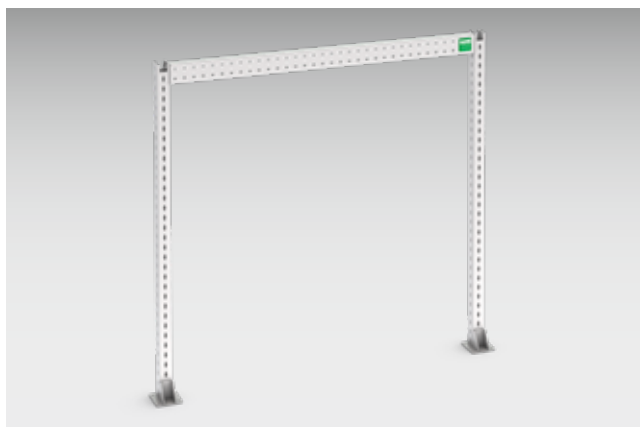
- For mounting directly on a worktop
- Shelves kitted with bottBox M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)
- Optional perfo perforated or louvred panels
- Optional with strip lights 2x 36 FL Watt, connection cable
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included

system width [mm]	1.350			1.800	
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1350 x 645 x 1357			1800 x 645 x 1357	
Version	perfo perforated panel, shelf with 10 bottBoxes, Fluorescent tube (2x 36)	perfo louvred panel, shelf with 10 bottBoxes, Fluorescent tube (2x 36)	perfo perforated panel, shelf with 13 bottBoxes, Fluorescent tube (2x 36)	perfo louvred panel, shelf with 13 bottBoxes, Fluorescent tube (2x 36)	
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011137.16</b>	<b>41011149.16</b>	<b>41011138.16</b>	<b>41011150.16</b>	

	.11		.24	.19			
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red			RAL 7016 – anthracite grey		<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	

# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Mounting frames



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- The purpose is to provide an ergonomic working environment
- Kitted with extensive accessories such as shelves, perforated and louvred panels and other extension elements
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

system width [mm]	900	1.350	1.800
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	900 x 140 x 1357	1350 x 140 x 1357	1800 x 140 x 1357
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011070.16</b>	<b>41011071.16</b>	<b>41011072.16</b>

## Shelf trays for mounting frames



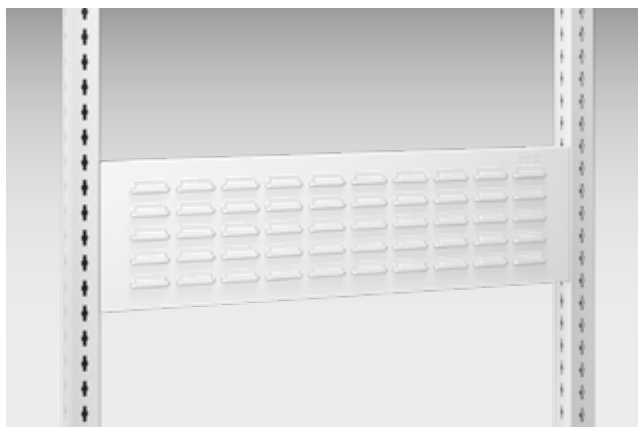
- Made of powder-coated sheet steel
- With hooks for hooking into the cubio mounting frame
- Raised lip on one side, 20 mm high
- Shelf tray can optionally be installed with the raised lip on the front or the back
- Inclination continually adjustable by +/- 30°
- Depth-adjustable
- Load capacity 60 kg
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

system width [mm]	450	450	675	675	900
Suitable for swivel frames	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	450 x 200 x 55	450 x 350 x 55	675 x 200 x 55	675 x 350 x 55	900 x 200 x 55
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42105001.16</b>	<b>42105005.16</b>	<b>42105044.16</b>	<b>42105045.16</b>	<b>42105002.16</b>

system width [mm]	900	1.350	1.350	1.800	1.800
Suitable for swivel frames	No	No	No	No	No
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	900 x 350 x 55	1350 x 200 x 55	1350 x 350 x 55	1800 x 200 x 55	1800 x 350 x 55
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42105006.16</b>	<b>42105003.16</b>	<b>42105007.16</b>	<b>42105004.16</b>	<b>42105008.16</b>

# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## perfo louvred panels



- With perfo louvred form
- For attaching perfo adapters for holders and accessories from the bott perfo product range
- For mounting bottBoxes
- For mounting on cubio mounting frame
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

system width [mm]	675	900	1.350	1.800
Suitable for swivel frames	Yes	No	No	No
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	623 x 43 x 240	900 x 53 x 240	1350 x 53 x 240	1800 x 53 x 240
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025388.20</b>	<b>14025361.20</b>	<b>14025362.20</b>	<b>14025363.20</b>

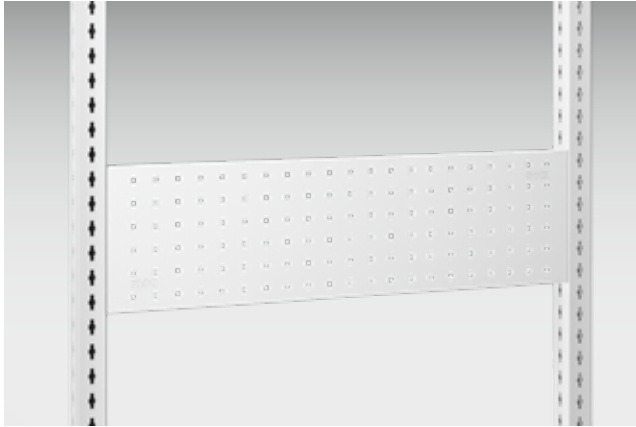
system width [mm]	675	900	1.350	1.800
Suitable for swivel frames	Yes	No	No	No
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	623 x 43 x 480	900 x 53 x 480	1350 x 53 x 480	1800 x 53 x 480
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025389.20</b>	<b>14025365.20</b>	<b>14025366.20</b>	<b>14025367.20</b>



	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue	RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 3004 – crimson red	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## perfo perforated panels



- 9.2 x 9.2 mm square perforation in 38.1 mm increments
- For attaching perfo accessories
- For mounting on cubio rear frame
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

system width [mm]	675	900	1.350	1.800
Suitable for swivel frames	Yes	No	No	No
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	623 x 36 x 240	900 x 36 x 240	1350 x 36 x 240	1800 x 36 x 240
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025386.20</b>	<b>14025341.20</b>	<b>14025342.20</b>	<b>14025343.20</b>

system width [mm]	675	900	1.350	1.800
Suitable for swivel frames	Yes	No	No	No
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	623 x 36 x 480	900 x 36 x 480	1350 x 36 x 480	1800 x 36 x 480
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025387.20</b>	<b>14025345.20</b>	<b>14025346.20</b>	<b>14025347.20</b>

## Rear panel set with perfo louvred panel and bottBoxes



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- Kitted with bottBoxes M1 (130 x 100 x 65 mm) M2 (130 x 198 x 90 mm) M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)
- High stability thanks to vertical struts
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 230 x 480	1500 x 230 x 960	2000 x 230 x 480	2000 x 230 x 960
Version	12x bottBox M1, 24x bottBox M2	24x bottBox M1, 36x bottBox M2	8x bottBox M1, 16x bottBox M2, 12x bottBox M3	16x bottBox M1, 24x bottBox M2, 24x bottBox M3
Number of perfo panels	1	2	1	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011125.16</b>	<b>41011128.16</b>	<b>41011127.16</b>	<b>41011130.16</b>



# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Rear panel with perfo louvred panels



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- For mounting bottBoxes
- High stability thanks to vertical struts
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 230 x 480	1500 x 230 x 960	2000 x 230 x 480	2000 x 230 x 960
Number of perfo panels	1	2	1	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011117.16</b>	<b>41011120.16</b>	<b>41011119.16</b>	<b>41011122.16</b>

## Rear panel set with perfo combi-panels and bottBoxes



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- Kitted with bottBoxes M1 (130 x 100 x 65 mm) M2 (130 x 198 x 90 mm) M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)
- High stability thanks to vertical struts
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 245 x 480	1500 x 230 x 960	2000 x 350 x 480	2000 x 230 x 960
Version	8x bottBox M1, 12x bottBox M2	16x bottBox M1, 24x bottBox M2	8x bottBox M1, 12x bottBox M2, 4x bottBox M3	16x bottBox M1, 24x bottBox M2, 8x bottBox M3
Number of perfo panels	1	2	1	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011135.16</b>	<b>41011129.16</b>	<b>41011136.16</b>	<b>41011131.16</b>



	.11		.24	.19	 .20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Rear panel with perfo combi-panels



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- For attaching perfo accessories
- For mounting bottBoxes
- High stability thanks to vertical struts
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 230 x 480	1500 x 230 x 960	2000 x 230 x 480	2000 x 230 x 960
Number of perfo panels	1	2	1	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011157.16</b>	<b>41011121.16</b>	<b>41011158.16</b>	<b>41011123.16</b>

## Rear panel with perfo perforated panels and hook kit



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- For attaching perfo accessories
- High stability thanks to vertical struts
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 230 x 480	1500 x 230 x 960	2000 x 230 x 480	2000 x 230 x 960
Version	With 11-piece perfo hook set	With 25-piece perfo hook set	With 11-piece perfo hook set	With 25-piece perfo hook set
Number of perfo panels	1	2	1	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011124.16</b>	<b>41011078.16</b>	<b>41011126.16</b>	<b>41011079.16</b>

## Rear panel with perfo perforated panels



- For mounting directly on a worktop
- For attaching perfo accessories
- High stability thanks to vertical struts
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- Workbench not included

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 230 x 480	1500 x 230 x 960	2000 x 230 x 480	2000 x 230 x 960
Number of perfo panels	1	2	1	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011116.16</b>	<b>41011076.16</b>	<b>41011118.16</b>	<b>41011077.16</b>

# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Brush matting for work surfaces



- Can be attached to work surfaces (e.g. worktops) with screws
- Used where sensitive parts are assembled (scratch protection)
- Bristle height: 15 mm
- Bristle material: Polyamide 6 black (Fibre diameter 0.4 mm) Fibre material support: Polypropylene, grey (RAL 7011)
- Supplied in packs of 20 individual segments corresponds to 1 m<sup>2</sup>

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	500 x 100 x 27
Pack of	20
Order ref.	41010053.10V



	.11	.16	.24	.19	.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey			<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	

## Accessories for framework and storage benches

### Worktop protection mat



- Two-layer, low-maintenance PVC coating
- High resistance to friction and wear
- Permanently elastic
- Anti-static
- Semi-gloss surface
- Colour: grey, mottled
- Material thickness 2 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1450 x 700 x 2	1950 x 700 x 2
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010136.90V</b>	<b>41010137.90V</b>

### Worktop upstand made of beech multiplex



- Made of beech veneers cross laminated to form multiple layers
- Prepared for attachment to worktops at the front
- The upstands can be screwed on the left or right

Worktop upstand	Back (1 piece)	Back (1 piece)	Side (1 pair)	Side (1 piece)
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 15 x 85	2000 x 15 x 85	15 x 750 x 85	15 x 750 x 85
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41203002.08V</b>	<b>41203003.08V</b>	<b>41203004.08V</b>	<b>41203010.08V</b>

# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Height-adjustable shelf tray



- For mounting to worktop
- Continuously adjustable for height with large star grip screw
- 3-sided safety lip (height 40 mm)
- With black ribbed rubber mat
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)


For workbench with width [mm]	1500	2000
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 300 x 345	2000 x 300 x 345
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>12115003.16</b>	<b>12115004.16</b>

## perfo side panel



- Fits to the end of a framework or storage bench
- With perfo perforation for attaching all holders and hooks from the perfo range

For workbench leg	Framework bench, static	Framework bench, mobile	Storage bench
Abmessung B x T x H mm	1 x 610 x 692	1 x 610 x 642	25 x 570 x 560
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010016.**V</b>	<b>41010094.**V</b>	<b>41010001.**V</b>

	.11	.16	.24	.19		.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	



# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Vices



- Forged steel vices
- Hardened jaw and anvil
- Standard model includes 2 additional pipe clamping jaws for securely clamping pipes
- Adjustable guides, scraper keeps guide rails dirt-free
- Vices can be combined with a turntable, height adjuster (except jaw width 175 mm) and collapsible lift (only jaw width 125 mm)
- Colour: anthracite grey



Jaw width [mm]	100	125	135	150	175
Jaw depth [mm]	60	75	85	100	105
Max. clamping width [mm]	100	120	170	190	205
Pipes from - to	—	1/4 - 3"	1/4 - 4"	1/4 - 5"	1/4 - 6"
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	120 x 300 x 117	150 x 300 x 144	160 x 430 x 170	180 x 480 x 188	210 x 520 x 208
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>80601019.19V</b>	<b>80601020.19V</b>	<b>80601021.19V</b>	<b>80601022.19V</b>	<b>80601023.19V</b>

## Collapsible lift and height adjuster for vice



- With gas strut supported height adjustment
- Easy adjustment using tilt-clamp lever
- Height adjustment range: 200 mm
- 360° rotation possible
- Vice can be swung down and pushed under the worktop
- Can only be mounted under framework benches
- Colour: anthracite grey



or vice with jaw width [mm]	125 mm
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>80613007.19V</b>



# Accessories for framework and storage benches

## Bench vice lift



- With gas strut supported height adjustment
- Easy adjustment using tilt-clamp lever
- Height adjustment range: 240 mm
- 360° rotation possible
- Colour: anthracite grey







or vice with jaw width [mm]	100 mm	–	150 mm
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>80613008.19V</b>	<b>80613009.19V</b>	<b>80613010.19V</b>

## Turntable for vice



- Forged steel turntable for vice
- Tilt-clamp lever for easy adjustment (360° rotation possible)
- With fixing kit
- Colour: anthracite grey

or vice with jaw width [mm]	100 mm	125 mm	135 mm	150 mm	175 mm
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>80610005.19V</b>	<b>80610006.19V</b>	<b>80610007.19V</b>	<b>80610008.19V</b>	<b>80610009.19V</b>

	 .11	 .16	 .24	 .19	 .20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red			RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey

# Zubehör für System- und Kastenwerkbenke

## Schonbacken für Schraubstock



- robuster Kunststoff zum schonenden Halten empfindlicher Oberflächen
- mit eingesetzten Magnetstreifen auf der Innenseite für sicheren Halt auf den Schraubstockbacken
- eine Außenseite mit waagrecht und senkrecht Prisma zur Fixierung runder Teile, andere Außenseite glatt
- Lieferung: paarweise
- Farbe: gelb

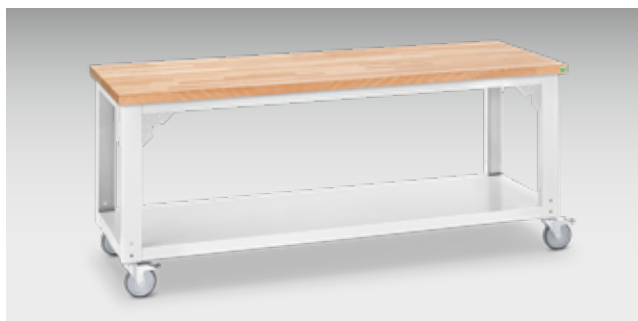
für Schraubstock mit Backenbreite [mm]	100 mm	125 mm	150 mm
<b>Artikel-Nr.</b>	<b>80602001.90V</b>	<b>80602002.90V</b>	<b>80602003.90V</b>

Framework and storage workbenches accessories

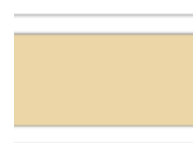
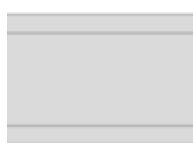


# Accessories for framework benches

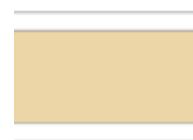
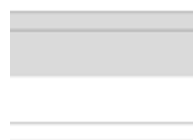
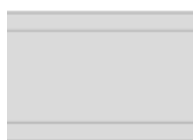
## Shelves made of steel and beech multiplex



- Storage shelves made of sheet steel and beech multiplex for bolting between workbench legs
- Thickness with sheet steel: 50 mm Thickness with oiled beech multiplex: 25 mm
- Designs with either full or half depth
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)/natural beech









For workbench width [mm]	1500	1500	1500
Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 750	1500 x 750	1500 x 750
Material	Sheet steel	Sheet steel	Beech Multiplex
Load capacity [kg]	300	300	150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41201049.16V</b>	<b>41201050.16V</b>	<b>41201044.08V</b>



For workbench width [mm]	2000	2000	2000
Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 750	2000 x 750	2000 x 750
Material	Sheet steel	Sheet steel	Beech Multiplex
Load capacity [kg]	250	250	100
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41201055.16V</b>	<b>41201056.16V</b>	<b>41201046.08V</b>



	 .11	 .16	 .24	 .19	 .20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red RAL 7016 – anthracite grey			<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	

# Accessories for framework benches

## Side shelf tray



- Suitable for side mounting on all cubio framework bench legs, e.g. as computer shelf
- Shelf surface W 290 x D 650 mm
- For a system depth of 750 mm
- Load capacity: 15 kg
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

version	Side shelf
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	293 x 650 x 20
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010135.20V</b>

## Socket strip with carrier rail



- For side mounting on all cubio framework bench legs
- 3 Schuko sockets
- On/off switch
- Connection cable 5 m with Schuko plug
- For a system depth of 750 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

version	Socket strip with carrier rail
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	47 x 644 x 143
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010134.20V</b>

# Accessories for framework benches

## perfo side panel



- For side mounting on all cubio system workbench bench legs
- For attaching all accessories from the perfo range
- Suitable for static and mobile workbenches
- For a system depth of 750 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)


version	perfo side panel
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	21 x 644 x 143
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010133.20V</b>

## varioSlide individual drawer



- Plastic varioSlide drawer, pull-out/removable
- Metallic housing with plastic guide rails for bolting directly under the worktop for work benches without stringer sets
- When mounting on a work bench with stringer set one carrier rail is required
- Load capacity 25 kg
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)

version	Metal housing with varioSlide drawer	Carrier rail
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	515 x 435 x 212	45 x 640 x 29
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40032018.19</b>	<b>41010026.16V</b>

	.11	.16	.24	.19		.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	

## Accessories for framework benches

### Retractable bottBox M4



- To be mounted below the worktop
- The bottBox can be used as a simple drawer
- bottBoxes protected from accidental removal
- The set consists of the adaptor plate and 1x bottBox M4
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)



version	Retractable bottBoxes M4
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	130 x 398 x 165
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40032024.19</b>

### Back panel



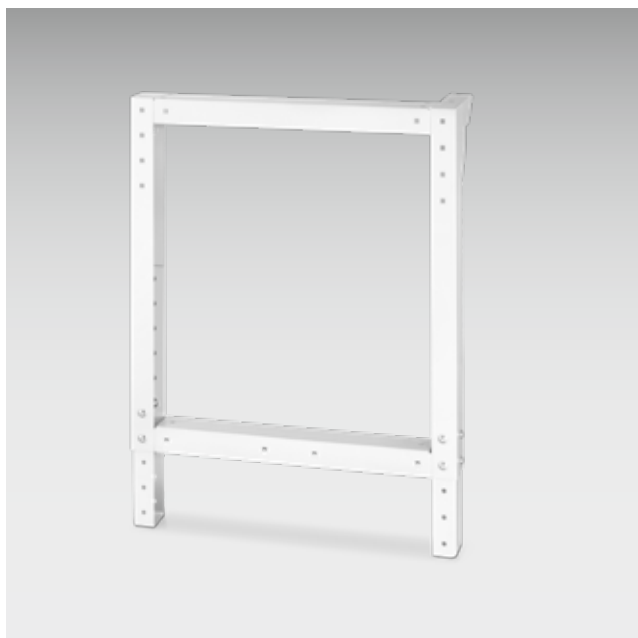
- For mounting on back
- Height: 662 mm
- Also suitable for workbenches in rows
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

For workbenches with width [mm]	1500	2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010107.16V</b>	<b>41010108.16V</b>



# Accessories for framework benches


## Workbench legs with incremental height adjustment



- Height-adjustable in increments of 25 mm
- Adjustment range 700 – 1100 mm
- With a fixing kit
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

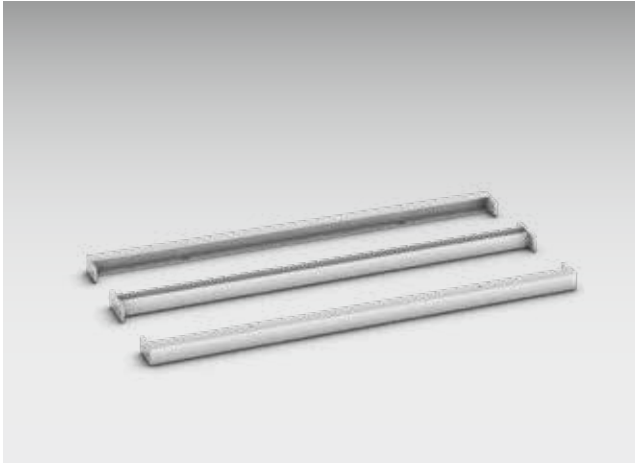


Version	--	--	With height adjustable foot (levelling range: ±10 mm)
Adjustment range leg [mm]	700-1.100	700-1.100	700-1.000
System depth [mm]	750	900	750
Dimensions W x D [mm]	80 x 650	80 x 800	80 x 650
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41401005.16V</b>	<b>41401006.16V</b>	<b>41401029.16V</b>

	.11	.16	.24	.19		.20
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	

# Accessories for framework benches

## Stringer sets



- Stringer set for constructing a frame by bolting between 2 workbench legs
- Improves worktop rigidity
- Increases load capacity
- 2 stringers above and 1 stringer below
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

For width [mm]	1500	2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010020.16V</b>	<b>41010022.16V</b>

## Round support leg



- To be mounted below a worktop
- Including height adjustable foot
- Diameter: 80 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Height [mm]	800	900
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>11401108.16V</b>	<b>11401109.16V</b>

## Beech multiplex



- Material: Solid beech
- Top side: oiled
- Underside: oiled
- Colour: Beech natural
- Data: Surface resistant to water, oils, acids and chemicals, highly abrasion-resistant and acid-resistant
- Joints spliced, thus high load capacity
- Fire protection class D-s2, d0 (previously: B2)


Width [mm]	1500	2000
Depth [mm]	750	750
Worktop thickness [mm]	40	40
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41201033.08V</b>	<b>41201036.08V</b>

## Red beech



- Material: Solid beech
- Top side: oiled
- Underside: oiled
- Colour: Beech natural
- Data: Surface resistant to water, oils, acids and chemicals, highly abrasion-resistant and acid-resistant
- Joints spliced, thus high load capacity
- Fire protection class D-s2, d0 (previously: B2)

Width [mm]	1500	2000
Depth [mm]	750	750
Worktop thickness [mm]	40	40
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41201033.07V</b>	<b>41201036.07V</b>

	.11		.24	.19		
<b>Housing:</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21 RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey				<b>ESD version available</b> RAL 7035 – light grey	

# CNC - Storage systems

CNC cupboards and accessories



# CNC - Storage systems



**CNC system cabinets**

- Safe, clean and clear storage of expensive tools
- For attaching internal drawers and slide-out carriers
- Internal drawers and slide-out carriers can be configured with tool carriers or tool inserts



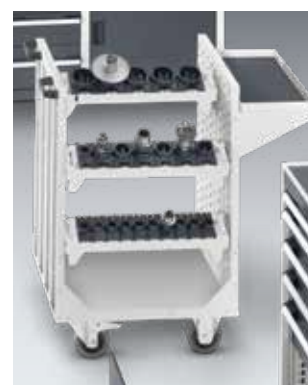
**CNC inserts and carriers**

- CNC inserts can be fitted and removed without tools
- Carriers for use in CNC trolleys, CNC workbench stands, CNC cabinets



**CNC drawer cabinets**

- Safe, clean and clear storage of expensive tools
- For use with tool carriers and CNC insert trays



**CNC trolleys**

- Clear, mobile arrangement of tools
- 6 or 12 tool carriers can be attached

# CNC storage systems

Drawer cabinet height 1000 mm - width 800 mm



■ Drawer cabinet incl. 3 CNC drawer frames height 125 mm

Depth [mm]	650
version	heavy duty
Quantity of drawers	3
Front height [mm]	3x300
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020151.**V</b>

CNC cupboards and accessories





## CNC drawer frame



- For mounting in drawers and internal drawers
- For individual kitting with tool inserts
- The height of the drawer front depends on the highest stored tool
- The selection of 80 or 125 mm as the height of the drawer insert depends on the stored tool size and the length of the respective mounting shanks
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Width [mm]	525	525	650	650	800	800
Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650	650	650
Module widths per row	15	15	20	20	26	26
Drawer insert Height [mm]	80	125	80	125	80	125
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43013011.16V</b>	<b>43013012.16V</b>	<b>43013013.16V</b>	<b>43013014.16V</b>	<b>43013015.16V</b>	<b>43013016.16V</b>

Width [mm]	1050	1050	1300	1300
Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
Module widths per row	36	36	46	46
Drawer insert Height [mm]	80	125	80	125
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>43013017.16V</b>	<b>43013018.16V</b>	<b>43013019.16V</b>	<b>43013020.16V</b>

# CNC storage systems

## Cupboard with hinged doors - equipped



- With CNC sliding shelf for attaching tool inserts
- With CNC tool carrier sliding shelf with 4 removable CNC tool carriers for the attachment of tool inserts
- With 2 drawers incl. 2 CNC drawer frames, height 125 mm

Width [mm]	800
Depth [mm]	650
Height [mm]	2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020150.19V</b>

CNC cupboards and accessories



# CNC storage systems

## Cupboard with hinged doors - for individual equipping



- for custom fitting: - CNC sliding shelf - CNC tool carriers - internal drawers

Width [mm]	800	800	800
Depth [mm]	650	650	650
Height [mm]	800	1000	2000
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40020163.19V</b>	<b>40020085.19V</b>	<b>40020091.19V</b>

## CNC sliding shelf frame - non-equipped



- For individual kitting with tool inserts in four rows
- Insert pulled out forwards by means of a heavy duty slide
- Optimal accessibility of tools thanks to the slide and the inclined top surface
- Ergonomic removal thanks to inclined attachment
- Superior overview
- Easy ergonomic kitting when slide pulled out
- Optimised use of available storage space, no additional space required in cabinet to remove tools from above
- Suitable for cubio system cabinets with width 800 x depth 650 mm
- Load capacity: 200 kg
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Height [mm]	220
Module widths per row	24
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40523004.16V</b>

# CNC storage systems

## CNC tool carrier sliding shelf - non-equipped



- For attaching 4 tool carriers width 590 mm
- Insert pulled out forwards by means of a heavy duty slide
- Optimal accessibility of tools thanks to the slide and the inclined top surface
- Ergonomic removal thanks to inclined attachment
- Superior overview
- Easy ergonomic kitting when slide pulled out
- Optimised use of available storage space, no additional space required in cabinet to remove tools from above
- Suitable for installation in cubio system cabinets with width 800 x depth 650 mm
- Load bearing capacity: 200 kg
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Height [mm]	220
Module widths per row	20
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40523003.16V</b>

## Internal drawers



- Drawer for customising an empty housing
- For system width 650 mm
- Standard duty slides 75 kg load capacity, full extension
- Heavy duty slides 200 kg load capacity, full extension
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Width [mm]	800	800	800	800
Depth [mm]	650	650	650	650
Inside dimensions of drawers W x D [mm]	675 x 525	675 x 525	675 x 525	675 x 525
version	standard duty	standard duty	heavy duty	heavy duty
Front height [mm]	125	175	125	175
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40522037.16M</b>	<b>40522039.16M</b>	<b>40522038.16M</b>	<b>40522040.16M</b>



# CNC storage systems

## CNC table stands for tool inserts - equipped



- For attaching CNC tool inserts
- Top tray is lined with ribbed rubber mat
- Tool inserts are ordered separately.
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	599 x 448 x 375
Module widths per row	20
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15001011.16</b>

## CNC table stands for tool carriers - non-equipped



- For attaching CNC tool carriers
- Top tray is lined with ribbed rubber mat
- CNC tool carriers and tool inserts are ordered separately.
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	600 x 450 x 375
For tool carriers	3x width 590 mm
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15001003.16</b>

# CNC storage systems

## CNC heavy duty trolley



- Tools carriers are inserted in the heavy duty trolley using the universal holder (tool carrier tilt can be set in 3 positions: 0°, 15° and 30°)
- 2 swivel & brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- For up to 12 tool carriers width 590 mm
- Expandable - add on shelves with ribbed rubber mats
- Dimensions: W 670 x D 600 x H 980 mm
- Tool inserts are ordered separately.
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	670 x 600 x 980	670 x 600 x 900	270 x 600 x 35	x x
version	Empty	Fitted with 12 tool carriers	Shelf	Pair of universal holders for tool carrier
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>10401029.16</b>	<b>10401052.16V</b>	<b>12102084.16</b>	<b>15003011.16</b>

## CNC transport rack



- 2 swivel & brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- For up to 6 tool carriers width 590 mm
- Top tray is lined with ribbed rubber mat for placing 2 tool carriers width 590 mm
- Bracket tilt for tool carrier width 590 mm can be set in 3 positions: (0°, 15° and 30°)
- Dimensions: W 610 x D 650 x H 1020 mm
- Tool inserts are ordered separately.
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	610 x 650 x 1020	610 x 650 x 1020
version	Unloaded	Fitted with 6 tool carriers
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>10401030.16</b>	<b>10401053.16V</b>





## Tool inserts



- The tool insert can be fitted into and removed from the holder quickly and easily without tools or other means
- Material: ABS, black
- Used in:
  - CNC sliding shelf
  - CNC table stands
  - CNC tool carriers
  - CNC drawer frames

For CNC tools	ISO 30 / SK 30 / MORSE 3	ISO 35 / SK35 / MORSE 4	ISO 40 / SK40 / BT40
Width of tool insert [mm]	50 (2 MW)	75 (3 MW)	75 (3 MW)
Tool attachment Ø D1 [mm]	28	35	41
Tool insert shape	Taper	Taper	Taper
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15002041</b>	<b>15002046</b>	<b>15002047</b>

For CNC tools	ISO 45 / SK45 / MORSE 5	ISO 50 / SK50	HSK – A 40 / C 40 / E 40 / F 40 / B 50
Width of tool insert [mm]	75 (3 MW)	100 (4 MW)	50 (2 MW)
Tool attachment Ø D1 [mm]	49	67	30
Tool insert shape	Taper	Taper	Taper
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15002048</b>	<b>15002053</b>	<b>15002042</b>

Width of tool insert [mm]	50 (2 MW)	75 (3 MW)	75 (3 MW)
Tool attachment Ø D1 [mm]	24	38	48
Tool insert shape	Taper	Taper	Taper
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15002043</b>	<b>15002049</b>	<b>15002050</b>

For CNC tools	HSK – A 80 / C 80 / E 80 / F 80 / B 100	HSK – A 100 / C 100 / E 100 / F 100 / B 125	Capto C3
Width of tool insert [mm]	100 (4 MW)	100 (4 MW)	50 (2 MW)
Tool attachment Ø D1 [mm]	60	75	23
Tool insert shape	Taper	Taper	Taper
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15002054</b>	<b>15002055</b>	<b>15002093</b>

# CNC storage systems

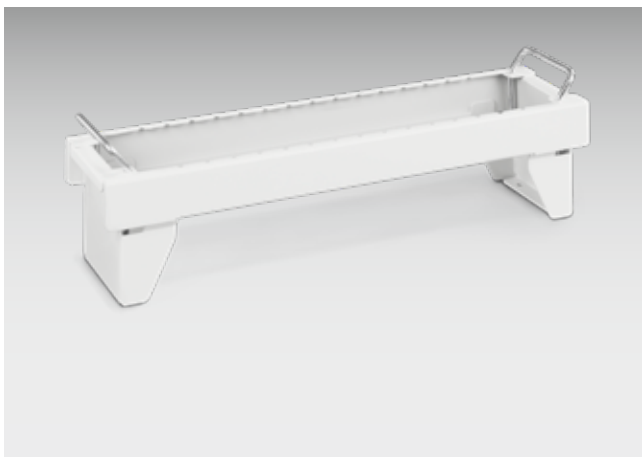
## Tool inserts

For CNC tools	Capto C4	Capto C6	Capto C5
Width of tool insert [mm]	50 (2 MW)	75 (3 MW)	75 (3 MW)
Tool attachment Ø D1 [mm]	29	46	37
Tool insert shape	Taper	Taper	Taper
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15002094</b>	<b>15002096</b>	<b>15002095</b>

For CNC tools	VDI 30	VDI 40	VDI 50
Width of tool insert [mm]	75 (3 MW)	75 (3 MW)	100 (4 MW)
Tool attachment Ø D1 [mm]	30	40	50
Tool insert shape	Cylinder	Cylinder	–
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15002044</b>	<b>15002045</b>	<b>15002051</b>

For CNC tools	VDI 60	Tom indsats (til individuel tilpasning)
Width of tool insert [mm]	100 (4 MW)	100 (4 MW)
Tool attachment Ø D1 [mm]	60	–
Tool insert shape	Cylinder	Taper
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15002052</b>	<b>15002056</b>

## CNC tool carriers



- For individual kitting with tool inserts
- For insertion in: CNC heavy duty trolley CNC transport rack CNC tool carrier CNC table stands
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	590 x 125 x 110
Module widths per row	20
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>15001007.16V</b>



# CNC storage systems



avero

Process optimisation

Ergonomics

Modularity & flexibility



## The smart solution

The avero workstation storage system for manual assembly is ideal for suppliers producing small parts for the automotive industry, mechanical engineering SME's and manufacturers of electronics. avero provides flexible solutions for innovative production processes that integrate with robotics and intralogistics interfaces. Digital assistance systems help to boost efficiency and reduce errors.

Whether you're looking for a single workstation; such as a packing bench, a lean point information board or a full workstation storage system as an assembly line, the avero modules can be adapted to your requirements.

The avero workstations are suitable both for modular single workstation assembly as well as for manufacturing lines, connected via roller conveyors including matching docking trolleys. The assembly tables are height-adjustable with a choice of electric or mechanical with a crank. Manual workstations can be set up in your production line as perfectly ergonomic working areas using avero.



# Range of services



## Fully modular system

- Individual configuration and flexible workstation layout
- Material provisioning and workpiece transport solutions
- Integration of IT components
- Hidden horizontal and vertical cable routing
- Optimum tool and material provisioning
- Numerous retrofitting options
- Option of incorporating numerous perfo accessories
- Common locking system can also be used in conjunction with cubio workshop equipment
- Optional combination with aluminium profile systems

## ESD Protection

- Basic, conductive surfaces and component connections at ESD workstations
- Manufactured and tested according to IEC 61340-5-1
- Comprehensive solution, including advice, planning, implementation, certification, training, testing and auditing.
- ESD complete solutions are possible for overall production thanks to the integration of cubio drawers and cupboards.



# Colour scheme

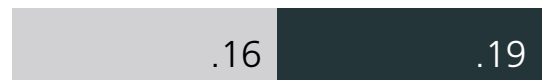


3

## Year warranty\*

\* bott grants the ultimate purchaser (end user), in addition to the statutory warranty claims, a 3-year product warranty according to bott warranty conditions. bott guarantees, for a period of 3 years from date of delivery, that the supplied products will be free from defects in terms of materials and workmanship. Warranty does not cover electronic components and modules.

## Colour combination:



## Colour combination: ESD



**ESD light grey**  
RAL colour: 7035

**ESD anthracite grey**  
RAL colour: 7016

The colour panels shown may not match the original colours for printing-related reasons.

# Single workstations

## Complete workstation 1



- 3x vertical profile
- 3x cable duct with brush strips for vertical profile
- 2x overhead arm for vertical profile
- Suspended drawer cabinet W 375 x D 500 x H 300 mm with 2x 100 mm drawers and lock
- Overhead rail with carriage
- LED ECO 28 W strip light with 5 m connecting cable and Schuko plug
- Retaining rail with 3 gang Schuko socket strip, ON/OFF switch and 3 m connection cable with Schuko plug
- 2x perfo perforated panel, height 480 mm high, for system width 450 mm
- perfo perforated panel, 240 mm high, for system width 450 mm
- Tray, 350 mm deep, for system width 450 mm, kitted with 3 bottBoxes M3
- 2x tray, 200 mm deep, for system width 450 mm, kitted with 3 bottBoxes M2
- Swivel frame, system width 750 mm
- perfo perforated panel for swivel frame
- Tray, 350 mm deep, for swivel frame 450 mm, kitted with 4 bottBoxes M3
- Bin rail for swivel frame, kitted with 5 bottBoxes M3
- Laminate-coated worktop
- Table load 200 kg

Version	Height adjustment in increments	Height adjustment with hand crank	Height adjustment with electric motor
Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 870	1500 x 870	1500 x 870
total height from - to [mm]	2.035-2.435	2.035-2.435	2.035-2.435
Work height table top from - to [mm]	743-1.143	743-1.143	743-1.143
Dimensions Worktop W x D x H [mm]	1.500 x 750 x 30	1.500 x 750 x 30	1.500 x 750 x 30
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41032014.16</b>	<b>41032008.16</b>	<b>41032004.16</b>



# Single workstations

## Complete workstation 2



- 2x vertical profile
- 2x cable duct with brush strips for vertical profile
- 2x overhead arm for vertical profile
- Suspended drawer cabinet W 375 x D 500 x H 500 mm with 2x 200 mm drawers and lock
- Overhead rail with carriage
- LED ECO 40 W strip light with 5 m connecting cable and Schuko plug
- Retaining rail with 3 gang Shuko socket strip, ON/OFF switch and 3 m connection cable with Schuko plug
- perforated panel for system width 1350 mm, system height 240 mm
- Tray, 200 mm deep, kitted with 10 bottBoxes M2
- Tray, 350 mm deep, kitted with 10 bottBoxes M3
- Swivel arm with system frame
- perforated panel for system frames
- Tray, 200 mm deep, for system frame 450 mm, kitted with 4 bottBoxes M2
- Laminate-coated worktop
- Table load 200 kg

Version	Height adjustment in increments	Height adjustment with hand crank	Height adjustment with electric motor
Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 870	1500 x 870	1500 x 870
total height from - to [mm]	2.035-2.435	2.035-2.435	2.035-2.435
Work height table top from - to [mm]	743-1.143	743-1.143	743-1.143
Dimensions Worktop W x D x H [mm]	1.500 x 750 x 30	1.500 x 750 x 30	1.500 x 750 x 30
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41032011.16</b>	<b>41032005.16</b>	<b>41032001.16</b>

# Single workstations

## Complete workstation 3



- 2x vertical profile
- 2x cable duct with brush strips for vertical profile
- 2x overhead arm for vertical profile
- Suspended drawer cabinet B 225 x T 500 x H 500 mm with a 400 mm drawer and lock
- Overhead rail with carriage
- LED ECO 28 W strip light with 5 m connecting cable and Schuko plug
- Retaining rail with 3 gang Shuko socket strip, ON/OFF switch and 3 m connection cable with Schuko plug
- perfo perforated panel for system width 900 mm, system height 240 mm
- Tray, 200 mm deep, kitted with 6 bottBoxes M2
- Tray, 350 mm deep, kitted with 6 bottBoxes M3
- Retaining rail kitted with 6 bottBoxes M2
- Swivel frame, system width 675 mm
- perfo perforated panel for swivel frame
- Tray, 350 mm deep, for swivel frame 450 mm, kitted with 4 bottBoxes M3
- Bin rail for swivel frame, kitted with 5 bottBoxes M3
- Laminate-coated worktop
- Table load 200 kg

Version	Height adjustment in increments	Height adjustment with hand crank	Height adjustment with electric motor
Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 870	1500 x 870	1500 x 870
total height from - to [mm]	2.035-2.435	2.035-2.435	2.035-2.435
Work height table top from - to [mm]	743-1.143	743-1.143	743-1.143
Dimensions Worktop W x D x H [mm]	1.500 x 750 x 30	1.500 x 750 x 30	1.500 x 750 x 30
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41032013.16</b>	<b>41032007.16</b>	<b>41032003.16</b>



# Single workstations

## Complete workstation 4



- 3x vertical profile
- 3x cable duct with brush strips for vertical profile
- 2x overhead arm for vertical profile
- Suspended drawer cabinet B 225 x T 500 x H 500 mm with 2x 200 mm drawers and lock
- Overhead rail with carriage
- LED ECO 40 W strip light with 5 m connecting cable and Schuko plug
- Retaining rail with 3 gang Schuko socket strip, ON/OFF switch and 3 m connection cable with Schuko plug
- perfo perforated panel for system width 900 mm, system height 240 mm
- 2x tray, 200 mm deep, kitted with 6 bottBoxes M2
- 2x perfo perforated panel for system width 450 mm, system height 480 mm
- Laminate-coated worktop
- Table load 200 kg

Version	Height adjustment in increments	Height adjustment with hand crank	Height adjustment with electric motor
Dimensions W x D [mm]	1500 x 870	1500 x 870	1500 x 870
total height from - to [mm]	2.035-2.435	2.035-2.435	2.035-2.435
Work height table top from - to [mm]	743-1.143	743-1.143	743-1.143
Dimensions Worktop W x D x H [mm]	1.500 x 750 x 30	1.500 x 750 x 30	1.500 x 750 x 30
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41032012.16</b>	<b>41032006.16</b>	<b>41032002.16</b>

# Accessories

## Overhead arm



- Installed at the top of the vertical profile
- With avero perforation on the side surfaces
- Cut-out at the transition to the vertical profile for concealed cable guiding
- For attaching avero accessories at a 40 mm depth increment
- Made of conductive powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	57 x 645 x 117
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011010.71</b>

## Track rail with runner



- For fastening to the avero overhead arms
- Variable depth adjustment for installation at increments of 40 mm
- Incl. 1 carriage with snap hook
- Stopper element for carriage at both ends
- Carriage load capacity 10 kg
- Overhead rail load capacity 30 kg
- Overhead rail made of conductive powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Suitable for base frame width [mm]	675	900	1.350	1.800	Carriage with snap hook	Pair of stoppers
Depth [mm]	30	30	30	30	28	30
Height [mm]	100	100	100	100	98	25
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011179.16</b>	<b>41011026.16</b>	<b>41011027.16</b>	<b>41011028.16</b>	<b>80911002</b>	<b>80802005</b>



188 Drawer dividers can be found on page 66



Compatible bottBoxes from page 222



# Accessories

## Track rail with runner ESD



- For fastening to the avero overhead arms
- Variable depth adjustment for installation at increments of 40 mm
- Incl. 1 carriage with snap hook
- Stopper element for carriage at both ends
- Carriage load capacity 10 kg
- Overhead rail load capacity 30 kg
- Overhead rail made of conductive powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)
- ESD version with carriage with metal wheels

Suitable for base frame width [mm]	675	900	1.350	1.800	Carriage with snap hook
Depth [mm]	30	30	30	30	22
Height [mm]	100	100	100	100	98
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011179.20</b>	<b>41011026.20</b>	<b>41011027.20</b>	<b>41011028.20</b>	<b>80911007</b>



**Colour combinations:** See page 183

RAL 7035 – light grey

RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

**ESD-Version available**

RAL 7035 – light grey

# Accessories

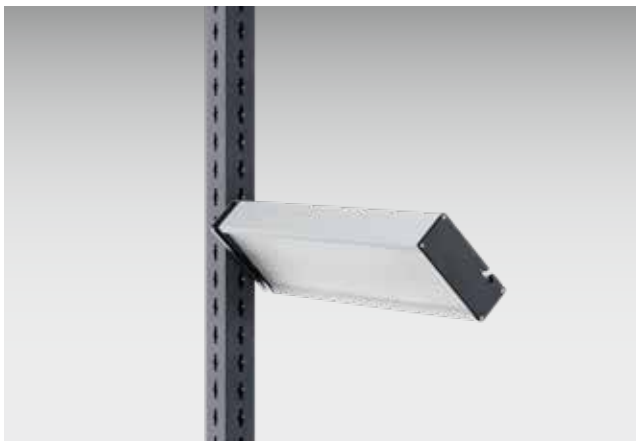
## LED strip light / LED ECO strip light



- Particularly energy-efficient and long-lasting thanks to the use of LED lamps
- Low glare level thanks to prism cover in front of the lamp
- ON/OFF switch on the front of the housing
- GST-18 power supply socket on the back of the housing
- Light colour: daylight white 5500 Kelvin
- For fastening to the avevo overhead arms
- Variable depth adjustment for installation at increments of 40 mm
- Type of protection IP40
- Protection class I
- Colour: anodised aluminium

system width [mm]	900	900	1.350	1.350	1.800	1.800
Version	eco	standard	eco	standard	eco	standard
Illumination level at a distance of 100 cm [lx]	745	1.437	1.003	1.958	1.201	2.331
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	900 x 140 x 60	898 x 140 x 40	1350 x 140 x 60	1342 x 140 x 40	1800 x 140 x 60	1782 x 140 x 40
Lamp	LED 28 W	LED 52 W	LED 42 W	LED 77 W	LED 52 W	LED 100 W
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>50502092.97</b>	<b>50502067.97</b>	<b>50502093.97</b>	<b>50502068.97</b>	<b>50502094.97</b>	<b>50502069.97</b>

## Lateral LED light rail



- Particularly energy-efficient and long-lasting thanks to the use of LED lamps
- Low glare level thanks to prism cover in front of the lamp
- ON/OFF switch on the front of the housing
- GST-18 power supply socket on the back of the housing
- Light colour: daylight white 5500 Kelvin
- For fastening to the avevo vertical profile
- Variable height adjustment for installation at increments of 40 mm
- Inclination continually adjustable by +/- 30°
- Type of protection IP40
- Protection class I
- Colour: anodised aluminium

Illumination level at a distance of 100 cm [lx]	763
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	472 x 140 x 40
Lamp	LED 28 W
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>50502070.97</b>



190 Drawer dividers can be found on page 66



Compatible bottBoxes from page 222

# Accessories

## Dimming module for 1x LED strip light



- Dimming module for retrofitting avero LED strip lights
- For connection of 1x LED strip light
- Ideal for single workstations
- Die-cast aluminium housing (black) with rotary potentiometer and 3m connection cable
- incl. fixing kits for mounting on avero vertical profiles and perforated panels

version	Dimming module for 1x LED strip light
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>50203003</b>

## Dimming module for 6x LED strip light



- Dimming module for retrofitting avero LED strip lights
- For connection of up to 6x LED strip lights
- Ideal for multi-workstations and assembly lines
- Aluminium housing (anodised) with rotary potentiometer
- incl. fixing kits for mounting on avero vertical profiles and perforated panels

version	Dimming module for 6x LED strip light	Connection cable for dimming module 1m	Connection cable for dimming module 2m	Connection cable for dimming module 3m	Connection cable for dimming module 4m	Connection cable for dimming module 5m
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>50203005</b>	<b>50203006</b>	<b>50203007</b>	<b>50203008</b>	<b>50203009</b>	<b>50203010</b>

			.20
<b>Colour combinations:</b> See page 183		<b>ESD-Version available</b>	
RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	RAL 7035 – light grey	

# Accessories

## Shelf 200 and 350 mm depth



- Made of powder-coated sheet steel
- With hooks for suspending in the avero vertical profile
- Raised lip on one side, 20 mm high
- Shelf tray can optionally be installed with the raised lip on the front or the back
- Inclination continually adjustable by +/- 30°
- Infinitely variable depth adjustment
- Load capacity 60 kg
- Colour: light grey powder coated conductive (RAL 7035)

For system width [mm]	450	675	900	1.350	1.800
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	450 x 200 x 55	675 x 200 x 55	900 x 200 x 55	1350 x 200 x 55	1800 x 200 x 55
Depth adjustment range [mm]	67	67	67	67	67
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42105001.20</b>	<b>42105044.20</b>	<b>42105002.20</b>	<b>42105003.20</b>	<b>42105004.20</b>

For system width [mm]	450	675	900	1.350	1.800
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	450 x 350 x 55	675 x 350 x 55	900 x 350 x 55	1350 x 350 x 55	1800 x 350 x 55
Depth adjustment range [mm]	217	217	217	217	217
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42105005.20</b>	<b>42105045.20</b>	<b>42105006.20</b>	<b>42105007.20</b>	<b>42105008.20</b>

## Shelf 650 mm depth



- With hooks for suspending in the avero vertical profile
- Raised lip 25 mm all the way round
- Infinitely variable inclination adjustment by +/- 30°
- Infinitely variable depth adjustment
- Load capacity 60 kg
- Made of conductive powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

For system width [mm]	450	675	900	1.350	1.800	–
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 650 x 62	675 x 650 x 62	846 x 650 x 62	1296 x 650 x 62	1746 x 650 x 62	17 x 611 x 50
Depth adjustment range [mm]	194	194	194	194	194	Trennwand VE5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42105013.20</b>	<b>42105046.20</b>	<b>42105014.20</b>	<b>42105015.20</b>	<b>42105016.20</b>	<b>41011225.20</b>



## Swivel arm with rotatable and inclinable shelf for Euronorm box 400 x 300 mm

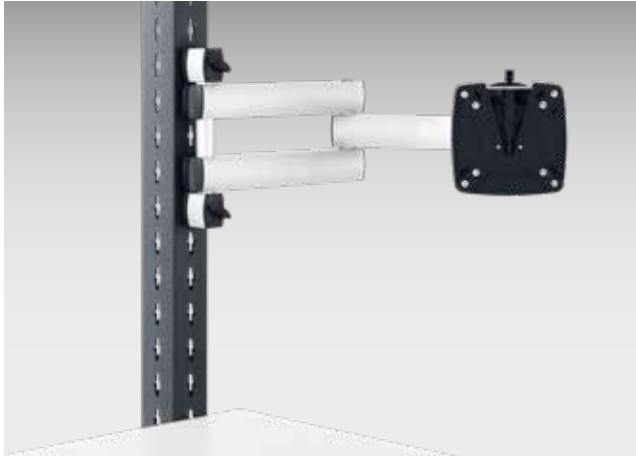


- Complete set incl. securing bracket, swivel arm and system fixing
- Shelf tray can be turned through 360° and inclined infinitely variable from 0-45°, fixed with clamp lever
- Safety lip at the front
- 3 hinged joints, 2 swivel arms length 350 and 300 mm
- For fastening to the avero vertical profile
- Load capacity 25 kg
- Made of conductive powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D [mm]	315 x 405	415 x 305
Height of shelf tray safety lip [mm]	15	15
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011059.20</b>	<b>41011060.20</b>

# Accessories

## Monitor swivel arm



- Reinforced, two-piece articulated arm with a range of 505 mm
- Ball head joint for the flexible tilting and rotation of the monitor
- Removable monitor support plate with VESA 75/100 mount
- For monitors with a weight up to 15 kg
- For fastening to the average vertical profile
- Colour: Anodised aluminium

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	130 x 130 x 500
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011087</b>

## Monitor holder, short



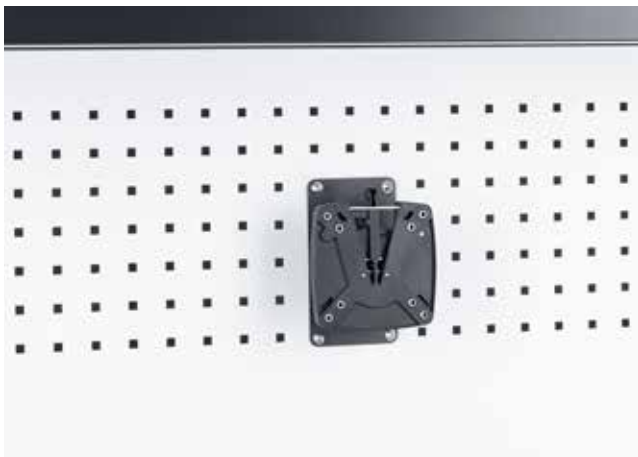
- Ball head joint for the flexible tilting and rotation of the monitor
- Removable monitor support plate with VESA 75/100 mount
- For monitors with a weight up to 15 kg
- For fastening to the average vertical profile
- Colour: Anodised aluminium

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	130 x 130 x 110
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011086</b>





## perfo monitor holder, short



- Removable monitor support plate with VESA 75/100 mount
- Flexibly tilt and rotate the monitor
- For monitors with a weight up to 10 kg
- For fastening to perfo perforated panels
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	128 x 72 x 172
Order ref.	<b>41011163</b>



			.20
<b>Colour combinations:</b> See page 183		<b>ESD-Version available</b>	
RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	RAL 7035 – light grey	

# Accessories

## Keyboard holder for monitor swivel arm and monitor holder



- For fastening to modular support plates
- Tray surface 640 x 200 mm (WxD)
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	640 x 185 x 460
ESD	Yes
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>42105024.20</b>

## Swivel arm for keyboard



- Two-piece articulated arm with a range of 505 mm
- Tilting and rotating tray, surface area 640 x 172 mm (WxD)
- Load capacity 10 kg
- Colour: Anodised aluminium/silver

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	640 x 170 x 20
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011085</b>



196 Drawer dividers can be found on page 66



Compatible bottBoxes from page 222

# Accessories

## Drawing holder



- Clipboard for documents up to DIN A4 format
- Spring-supported articulated arms
- Height-adjustable rule
- For fastening to the table top or, optionally, to the avero vertical profile
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

version	Drawing holder	Adapter for fastening to avero vertical profile
ESD	No	No
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>81005004</b>	<b>41011088.19</b>

## Display panel system with holder



- Holder system with 10 transparent hinged panels for the dirt-free storage of information sheets
- Suitable for holding DIN A4 sheets in portrait format
- For fastening to the avero vertical profile
- Colour: Stainless-steel holder, red swivelling panel frame
- ESD version with black swivelling panel frame

version	Display panel system with holder	Display panel system with holder
ESD	No	Yes
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011089</b>	<b>41011151</b>

# Accessories

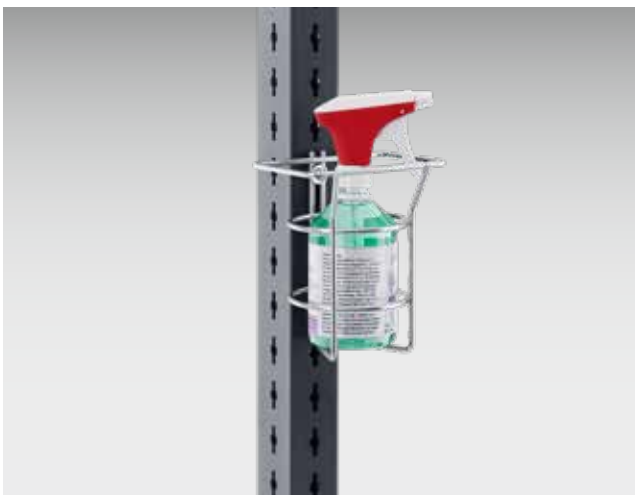
## Cup holder



- For mounting on the avero profile or perfo perforated panel
- A closed-floor design for attachment of bottles, cups and containers up to 90 mm in diameter
- An open-floor design for attachment of small power tools
- Material: glass-fibre reinforced plastic

Version	Closed bottom	Open bottom
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	100 x 106 x 118	100 x 106 x 118
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14011033</b>	<b>14011031</b>

## Bottle holder



- For holding bottles of up to 96 mm in diameter and Tetra-Pak containers
- For fastening to the avero vertical profile
- Material: zinc-plated steel

Ø [mm]	96
Height [mm]	162
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14021058</b>



198 Drawer dividers can be found on page 66



Compatible bottBoxes from page 222

## Accessories

### Suspended drawer cabinet ESD



- For installation under avero single workstations, multi-workstations and handling lines
- Optionally with central lock/cubioKey for all drawers or without lock
- Locking cylinder can be changed with cylinder removal key without tools
- Drawers with 100% full extension slide
- Drawer body made of zinc-plated sheet steel
- Load capacity 30 kg per drawer
- Drawer 400 mm high with additional, depth-adjustable small parts tray
- Drawer pull-out lock with variants with lock/cubioKey
- Made of conductive powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Version	Without lock	With lock/cubioKey	Without lock	With lock/cubioKey
Drawers [mm]	2x200	2x200	1x400	1x400
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	225 x 500 x 500	225 x 500 x 500	225 x 500 x 500	225 x 500 x 500
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40033013.20</b>	<b>40033014.20</b>	<b>40033015.20</b>	<b>40033016.20</b>

### Suspended drawer cabinet ESD



- For installation under avero single workstations, multi-workstations and handling lines
- Optionally with central lock/cubioKey for all drawers or without lock
- Locking cylinder can be changed with cylinder removal key without tools
- Drawers with 100% full extension slide
- Drawer body made of zinc-plated sheet steel
- Load capacity 30 kg per drawer
- Drawer pull-out lock with variants with lock/cubioKey
- Made of conductive powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Version	Without lock	With lock/cubioKey	Without lock	With lock/cubioKey
Drawers [mm]	2x100	2x100	1x200	1x200
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	375 x 500 x 300	375 x 500 x 300	375 x 500 x 300	375 x 500 x 300
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40033017.20</b>	<b>40033018.20</b>	<b>40033019.20</b>	<b>40033020.20</b>

# Accessories

## Suspended drawer cabinet ESD



- For installation under avero single workstations, multi-workstations and handling lines
- Optionally with central lock/cubioKey for all drawers or without lock
- Locking cylinder can be changed with cylinder removal key without tools
- Drawers with 100% full extension slide
- Drawer body made of zinc-plated sheet steel
- Load capacity 30 kg per drawer
- Drawer pull-out lock with variants with lock/cubioKey
- Made of conductive powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Version	Without lock	With lock/cubioKey	Without lock	With lock/cubioKey
Drawers [mm]	4x100	4x100	2x200	2x200
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	375 x 500 x 500	375 x 500 x 500	375 x 500 x 500	375 x 500 x 500
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40033021.20</b>	<b>40033022.20</b>	<b>40033023.20</b>	<b>40033024.20</b>

Accessories



200 Drawer dividers can be found on page 66



Compatible bottBoxes from page 222

Options



# Accessories

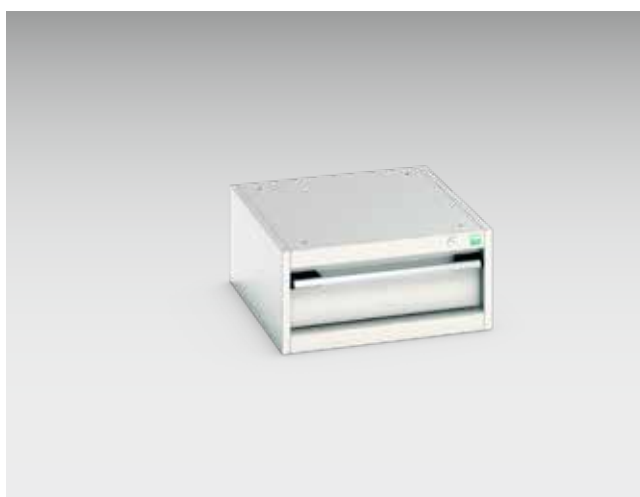
## cubio suspended drawer cabinet



■ Optionally available with cubioPIN for drawer cabinets

Version	1x 150 mm drawer	1x 300 mm drawer	2x 150 mm drawer	2x 75 mm drawer + 1x 150 mm drawer
Drawers [mm]	1x150	1x300	2x150	2x75, 1x150
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	525 x 525 x 250	525 x 525 x 400	525 x 525 x 400	525 x 525 x 400
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010001.16V</b>	<b>40010126.16V</b>	<b>40010005.16V</b>	<b>40010106.16V</b>

## Suspended drawer cabinet cubio ESD



■ Optionally available with cubioPIN for drawer cabinets

Version	1x 150 mm drawer	1x 300 mm drawer	2x 150 mm drawer	2x 75 mm drawer + 1x 150 mm drawer
Drawers [mm]	1x150	–	2x150	2x75, 1x150
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	525 x 525 x 250	525 x 525 x 400	525 x 525 x 400	525 x 525 x 400
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40010001.20V</b>	<b>40010126.20V</b>	<b>40010005.20V</b>	<b>40010106.20V</b>

		 
<b>Colour combinations:</b> See page 183		<b>ESD-Version available</b>
RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	RAL 7035 – light grey

# Accessories

## Footrest



- Ergonomic footrest area 445 x 350 mm (W x D)
- Infinitely-variable foot pedal angle adjustment between 0 to 20
- 210 mm height adjustable in 15 mm increments
- Adjustment range for footrest area is 50-260 mm from the floor
- Meets requirements according to DIN4556
- With slip-resistant, ribbed rubber mat
- Free-standing version with 4 adjustable feet for evening out floor unevenness
- Suspended version with two supports for hanging on bench stringers
- Colour: Light grey metal part (RAL 7035), Black, ribbed, rubber mat
- ESD version with conductive, ribbed, rubber mat, conductive, adjustable feet (freestanding version) and earthing cable (hangable version)

Version	Hangable		Freestanding	
	No	Yes	No	Yes
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41402003.16</b>	<b>41402003.20</b>	<b>41402004.16</b>	<b>41402004.20</b>

## PC bracket



- For suspending in the cross brace of the avero table rack
- Base plate for the attachment of computer housings up to a height of 465 mm
- made of stable, powder-coated sheet steel
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	220 x 544 x 134
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011113.20</b>



202 Drawer dividers can be found on page 66



Compatible bottBoxes from page 222

# Accessories

## ESD Accessories



- ESD earthing box - (earth bonding point)
- Plastic box with three front snap fastener connections in front, 10 mm diameter
- 1 Mohm safety resistor per snap fastener connection
- 2 m connecting line with ring connector, 4 mm diameter

Version	Earthing box	Wristband with spiral cable
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	79 x 40 x 25	-
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>50001026.90</b>	<b>50810010</b>



			.20
<b>Colour combinations:</b> See page 183		<b>ESD-Version available</b>	
RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	RAL 7035 – light grey	

# Mobile systems

## Supply trolley with shelf trays



- For provision of materials at the workplace
- Robust base frame with swivel castors (diameter - 100), 2 with brakes
- Available in 2 heights
- Avero vertical profiles mounted off-centre on the floor unit
- Kitted with tilting and half-depth shelves
- Total capacity 200 kg
- ESD version with conductive powder coating and conductive swivel castors
- Colour: Frame anthracite (RAL 7016), Shelf light-grey (RAL 7035)

System width [mm]	675	675	900	900	1.350	1.350
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	730 x 675 x 1315	730 x 675 x 1795	955 x 675 x 1315	955 x 675 x 1795	1405 x 675 x 1315	1405 x 675 x 1795
Dimensions shelf W x D [mm]	621 x 650	621 x 650	846 x 650	846 x 650	1.296 x 650	1.296 x 650
Number of shelves	2	3	2	3	2	3
ESD	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41014034.16</b>	<b>41014033.16</b>	<b>41014016.16</b>	<b>41014015.16</b>	<b>41014018.16</b>	<b>41014017.16</b>

## Supply trolley with shelf trays ESD

System width [mm]	675	675	900	900	1.350	1.350
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	730 x 675 x 1315	730 x 675 x 1795	955 x 675 x 1315	955 x 675 x 1795	1405 x 675 x 1315	1405 x 675 x 1795
Dimensions shelf W x D [mm]	621 x 650	621 x 650	846 x 650	846 x 650	1.296 x 650	1.296 x 650
Number of shelves	2	3	2	3	2	3
ESD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Order ref. ESD</b>	<b>41014034.20</b>	<b>41014033.20</b>	<b>41014016.20</b>	<b>41014015.20</b>	<b>41014018.20</b>	<b>41014017.20</b>



204 Drawer dividers can be found on page 66



Compatible bottBoxes from page 222

# Mobile systems



# Mobile systems

## Parts trolley with perfo perforated panels



- For the provision of tools and auxiliary equipment at work
- Robust base frame with swivel castors (diameter - 100 mm), 2 with brakes
- Available in 2 heights
- Avero vertical profiles mounted in the centre of the floor unit
- Double-sided assembly with perfo perforated panels
- Total load bearing capacity 200 kg
- ESD version with conductive powder coating and conductive swivel castors
- Colour: Frame anthracite grey (RAL 7016), perfo perforated panel light-grey (RAL 7035)

System width [mm]	675	900	1.350
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	730 x 675 x 1315	955 x 675 x 1315	1405 x 675 x 1315
Dimensions of perforated panels W x D [mm]	621 x 480	848 x 480	1.298 x 480
perfo perforated panels	4	4	4
ESD	No	No	No
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41014032.16</b>	<b>41014012.16</b>	<b>41014014.16</b>

## Parts trolley with perfo perforated panels

System width [mm]	675	900	1.350
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	730 x 675 x 1795	955 x 675 x 1795	1405 x 675 x 1795
Dimensions of perforated panels W x D [mm]	621 x 480	848 x 480	1.298 x 480
perfo perforated panels	6	6	6
ESD	No	No	No
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41014031.16</b>	<b>41014011.16</b>	<b>41014013.16</b>



206 Drawer dividers can be found on page 66



Compatible bottBoxes from page 222



# Mobile systems

## Parts trolley with perfo perforated panels ESD

System width [mm]	675	900	1.350
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	730 x 675 x 1315	955 x 675 x 1315	1405 x 675 x 1315
Dimensions of perforated panels W x D [mm]	621 x 480	848 x 480	1.298 x 480
perfo perforated panels	4	4	4
ESD	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Order ref. ESD</b>	<b>41014032.20</b>	<b>41014012.20</b>	<b>41014014.20</b>

## Parts trolley with perfo perforated panels ESD

System width [mm]	675	900	1.350
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	730 x 675 x 1795	955 x 675 x 1795	1405 x 675 x 1795
Dimensions of perforated panels W x D [mm]	621 x 480	848 x 480	1.298 x 480
perfo perforated panels	6	6	6
ESD	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Order ref. ESD</b>	<b>41014031.20</b>	<b>41014011.20</b>	<b>41014013.20</b>



			.20
<b>Colour combinations:</b> See page 183		<b>ESD-Version available</b>	
RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	RAL 7035 – light grey	

# System packing table

## System packing table with roll dispenser and cutter

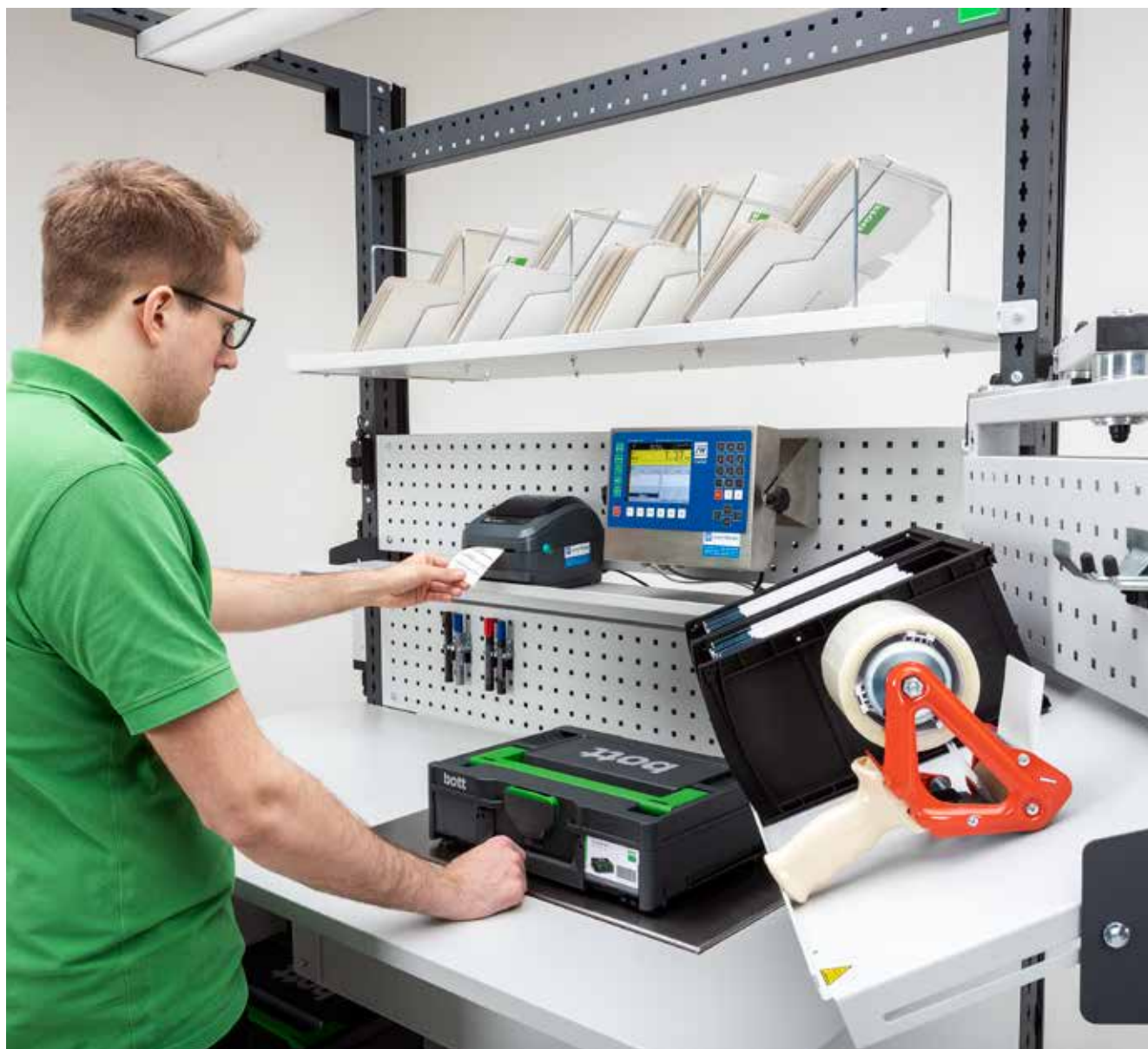


- 2 height-adjustable legs
- Table height with assembled foot elements adjustable via 20 mm hole increments
- Melamine-coated worktop, light grey
- Bottom roll dispenser
- Cutter with cut width 1260 mm
- Shelf with 5 division hoops with a 250 mm gap for clearly dividing folding boxes and other shipping and packaging material.
- perfo perforated panel with storage tray and bin rails for bottBoxes
- Colour: Anthracite powder-coated (RAL 7016) leg and vertical profile, light grey powder-coated (RAL 7035) perfo perforated panel

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1500 x 750 x 2190
Dimensions Worktop W x D x H [mm]	1.500 x 750 x 30
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41032015.19</b>



# System packing table





# Workstation design



# Workstation design



## Joint workstations

- Compact workstations
- Short paths for documentation
- Shared working areas



## Flexible yet systematic

- Well thought-out solutions, can be combined with all product areas
- Always suitable for later expansion
- Integration of the power supply
- Turntable for the worktop



## Individuality

- Working areas according to individual requirements
- Tailor-made solutions
- Optimally matched to processes and employees



## Ergonomics

- Material handling
- Prevention of postural damage to users
- Large selection of work seats
- Floor mats

# Team workstations

## Computer terminal



- Compact workstation for use in workshops, shipping, QA or production
- Large-volume base cabinet lockable hinged doors and height-adjustable shelf as well as installed 6-fold socket strip with on/off switch
- Recessed monitor attachment with hinged door and viewing window
- Suitable for monitors with up to 600 mm/23" screen size
- integrated keyboard drawer with wrist support and shelf trays which are retractable from the drawer on both sides, W 300 x D 210 mm, for a mouse or for documents
- Central lock for the drawer and the hinged door with viewing window
- Optional rear panel with active ventilation (230V) and filter element
- or passive ventilation via ventilation louvres

Version	With active ventilation (230V)	With passive ventilation	Castor set
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	800 x 650 x 1700	800 x 650 x 1700	800 x 650 x 125
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40032005.**V</b>	<b>40032006.**V</b>	<b>41430077.**</b>

## Monitor stand with keyboard drawer



- For mounting on workbenches and cabinets
- Hinged door with viewing window
- Suitable for monitors with up to 600 mm/23" screen size
- Integrated keyboard drawer with wrist support and trays which can be pulled out from the drawer on both sides, W 300 x D 210 mm, for a mouse or for documents
- Central lock for the drawer and the hinged door
- Louvre panels for ventilation

Version	With passive ventilation
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	800 x 325 x 800
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40032007.**V</b>



# Team workstations

## Team workstations



- Compact workstation for use in workshops, shipping, QA or production
- Lockable base cabinet with hinged door or roller shutter
- Workbench leg with full panelling
- Fully panelled, lockable working area with roller shutter
- Height-adjustable worktop made of laminate faced chipboard, light grey
- Height-adjustable, half depth shelf with integrated LED light integrated halfway down
- 6x gang socket strip with on/off switch
- With adjustable feet to adjust level by 25 mm
- Dimensions: Width 1300 x Depth 650 x Height 2050 mm
- Colours: light grey (RAL 7035) anthracite grey (RAL 7016)

### Compact workstation with roller shutter cupboard



Base cabinet spec.	Basic version	Incl. shelf and base shelf infill	With internal drawer 125 mm and sliding shelf
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40201025.**</b>	<b>40201027.**</b>	<b>40201029.**</b>

### Compact workstation with hinged door cupboard



Base cabinet spec.	Basic version	Incl. shelf and base shelf infill
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>40201026.**</b>	<b>40201028.**</b>

	.11			.24	.19
<b>Housing:</b>	<b>Top, base and fronts:</b> Details on page 21				
RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 5010 – gentian blue	RAL 7035 – light grey	RAL 3004 – crimson red	RAL 7016 – anthracite grey	

# Team workstations

## LEAN point mobile



- Compact work and information station
- For the simple and structured provision of information and tools
- Ideal for the workshop, shipping, QA and production
- Creates order and clarity in operation and allows work to be done according to lean management principles
- Depending on the version also equipped with power sockets and modern LED lights
- Can be flexibly adapted through comprehensive avero and perfo accessories

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1350 x 870 x 2330						
For plug system	---	DE Schuko / Typ F			CH / Typ J		
version	Basic	With socket strip	With LED light	With LED light and socket strip	With socket strip	With LED light	With LED light and socket strip
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011207.16</b>	<b>41011208.16</b>	<b>41011209.16</b>	<b>41011210.16</b>	<b>41011211.16</b>	<b>41011212.16</b>	<b>41011213.16</b>

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1350 x 870 x 2330					
For plug system	DK / Typ K			FR / Typ E		
version	With socket strip	With LED light	With LED light and socket strip	With socket strip	With LED light	With LED light and socket strip
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011214.16</b>	<b>41011215.16</b>	<b>41011216.16</b>	<b>41011217.16</b>	<b>41011218.16</b>	<b>41011219.16</b>

# Team workstations

## LEAN point stationary



- Compact work and information station
- For the simple and structured provision of information and tools
- Ideal for the workshop, shipping, QA and production
- Creates order and clarity in operation and allows work to be done according to lean management principles
- Depending on the version also equipped with power sockets and modern LED lights
- Can be flexibly adapted through comprehensive avero and perfo accessories

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1350 x 870 x 2200						
For plug system	—	DE Schuko / Typ F			CH / Typ J		
version	Basic	With socket strip	With LED light	With LED light and socket strip	With socket strip	With LED light	With LED light and socket strip
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011194.16</b>	<b>41011195.16</b>	<b>41011196.16</b>	<b>41011197.16</b>	<b>41011198.16</b>	<b>41011199.16</b>	<b>41011200.16</b>

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1350 x 870 x 2200					
For plug system	DK / Typ K			FR / Typ E		
version	With socket strip	With LED light	With LED light and socket strip	With socket strip	With LED light	With LED light and socket strip
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41011201.16</b>	<b>41011202.16</b>	<b>41011203.16</b>	<b>41011204.16</b>	<b>41011205.16</b>	<b>41011206.16</b>

# Workstation design

## Turntable



- Stainless steel plate with ribbed rubber mat
- ESD version: conductive rubber coating and earthing cable
- Load capacity: 180 kg
- Version with locking mechanism with locking bolt in 45° increments, plate will rotate freely if required

Dimensions Ø x H [mm]	380 x 20				500 x 20			
	No		Yes		No		Yes	
ESD								
Version	without locking mechanism	with locking mechanism	without locking mechanism	with locking mechanism	without locking mechanism	with locking mechanism	without locking mechanism	with locking mechanism
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>08010036.96</b>	<b>08010035.96</b>	<b>08010056.20</b>	<b>08010055.20</b>	<b>08010034.96</b>	<b>08010009.96</b>	<b>08010054.20</b>	<b>08010053.20</b>

## Turntable with foot operation

Dimensions Ø x H [mm]	380 x 20		500 x 20		380 x 155	500 x 155
	Yes	No	Yes	No	–	
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>08010110.20</b>	<b>08010110.96</b>	<b>08010111.20</b>	<b>08010111.96</b>	<b>08010112.19</b>	<b>08010113.19</b>

## Industrial chairs



- Seat height adjustment with high-quality gas strut
- Seat adjustable in inclination and depth, rounded front seat edge for reduced compressive load
- Backrest with permanent contact function, adjustable in height and inclination, reduced backrest width in upper area for optimal freedom of movement
- Seat and backrest upholstery elements optimally adapted to the anatomy of the body, with hard-wearing, breathable cover fabric that can be replaced at any time
- Five-star base, optionally available with sliding bases or castors
- Version with greater height-adjustment range, additionally with height-adjustable, foldable climbing aid
- ESD version with conductive cover fabric, volume-conducting, black plastic parts and conductive swivel castors
- Colour: Aluminium star base black, plastic elements basalt grey, fabric anthracite

Version	Castors		Slides / with climbing aid		Sliding bases	
Height adjustment range [mm]	450-620		590-870		450-620	
ESD	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>88601062.90</b>	<b>88601065.90</b>	<b>88601064.90</b>	<b>88601067.90</b>	<b>88601063.90</b>	<b>88601066.90</b>

# Workstation design

## Industrial chairs



- Ergonomically-shaped backrest with an integrated lumbar support for spinal column relief
- The backrest height can be comfortably and easily operated while sitting down
- Comfortable seating space with a rounded-off front seat edge
- Integral foam cushion (PU) for soft, comfortable seating, the highest levels of resistance and ease of cleanliness
- Seat height is infinitely variable from 440-620 mm by means of a self-supporting safety pneumatic spring with a protective cover
- Stable five-foot base
- Colour: black



Version	With braked double castors	With abrasion-resistant plastic sliding bases
Height [mm]	440-620	440-620
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>88601058.90V</b>	<b>88601059.90V</b>

Team workstations



Options



## Workstation design

### Standing aid



- Seat height adjustment through high-quality hidden safety gas strut
- Seat tilt adjustment by +/- 9°
- Elevated backrest for ergonomic upright sitting
- Ergonomically shaped, robust and easy-to-clean seat upholstery made of elastic PU foam
- Sturdy 5-star safety star base, diameter 630 mm
- Colour: black



Version	With anti-slip sliding bases
Height [mm]	570-820
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>88601060.90V</b>

### Swivel stools



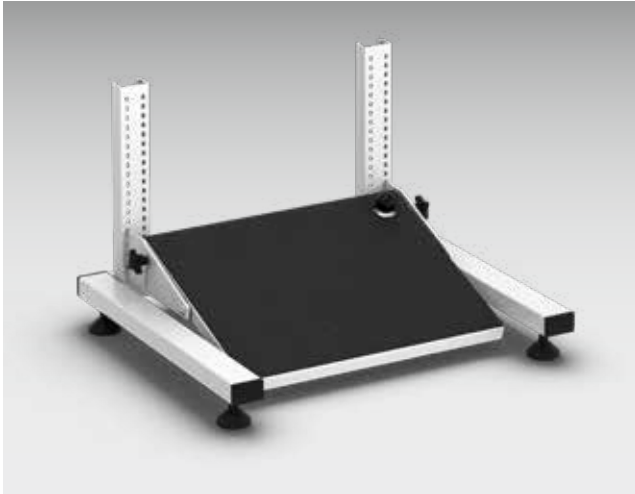
- Seat height adjustment through high-quality hidden safety gas strut
- Robust and easy-to-clean seat upholstery made of elastic PU foam
- Sturdy 5-star safety star base, diameter 630 mm
- Colour: black



Version	With anti-slip sliding bases
Height [mm]	400-600
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>88601061.90V</b>

# Workstation design

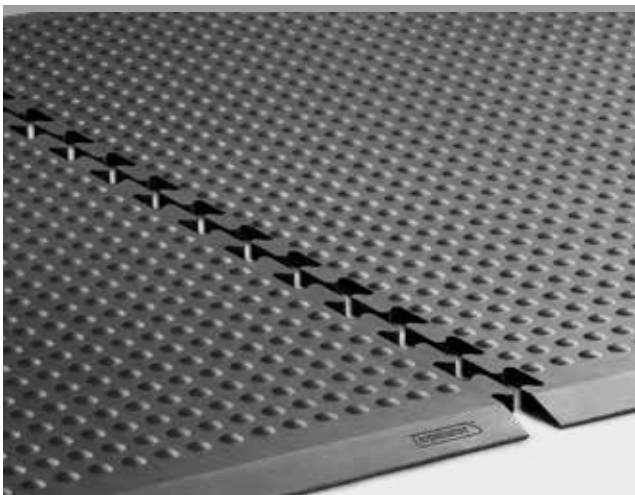
## Footrest



- Ergonomic footrest area 445 x 350 mm (W x D)
- Infinitely-variable foot pedal angle adjustment between 0 to 20
- 210 mm height adjustable in 15 mm increments
- Adjustment range for footrest area is 50-260 mm from the floor
- Meets requirements according to DIN4556
- With slip-resistant, ribbed rubber mat
- Free-standing version with 4 adjustable feet for evening out floor unevenness
- Suspended version with two supports for hanging on bench stringers
- Colour: Light grey metal part (RAL 7035), Black, ribbed, rubber mat
- ESD version with conductive, ribbed, rubber mat, conductive, adjustable feet (freestanding version) and earthing cable (hangable version)

Version	Freestanding	
ESD	No	Yes
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41402004.16</b>	<b>41402004.20</b>

## Workstation mats



- Ergonomic floor mat for all standing work positions
- Slip-resistant even with dirty surfaces
- Large circular pimples induce muscular activity due to intuitive compensatory movements
- Reduced risk of stumbling due to sloped outer edges
- Very high stability
- Easy to clean with commercial cleansers
- High weight prevents the mat from slipping when laid loosely
- Material: 20 mm SBR (new rubber compound)
- Colour: black

version	Basic set consisting of 2 mats	Extension mat
Dimensions W x D [mm]	2000 x 1350	1000 x 1350
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>41010140.90V</b>	<b>41010141.90V</b>

## Workstation design



bottBox

The standard material box for assembly and logistics





# bottBox



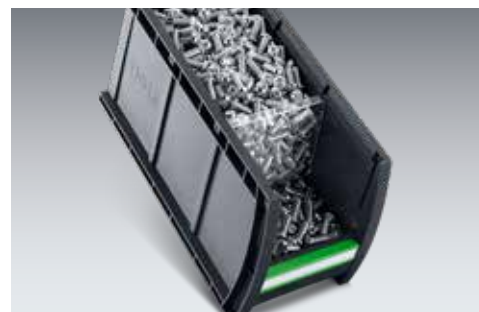
## Transparent hinged lid

- Prevents content contamination and ensures security during mobile use



## Transparent viewing window

- The handle box becomes a storage box with the maximum amount of usable storage thanks to an optional, transparent viewing window



## Hopper function

- Viewing window may also be used to create a hopper, thereby creating ergonomic access at the front of the box whilst retaining the maximum usable volume at the rear of the box



## Options

- Secure box content separation thanks to reliable divider fixation
- Option to insert business cardsized warehouse and Kanban cards on the rear



## Label strip

- Different coloured label strips allow for optional colour coding



## 7 different sizes

- Wide array of applications thanks to 7 different sizes
- Flexibility thanks to intelligent system dimensions: 2 narrow boxes can be replaced by a wide box
- ESD versions are available

bottBox with viewing window



- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)
- Label clip
- Inspection window



version	M1	M2	M2X	M3	M3X	M4	M4X
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	130 x 100 x 65	130 x 198 x 90	130 x 227 x 165	130 x 298 x 165	130 x 339 x 165	130 x 398 x 165	130 x 451 x 165
Pack of	48	36	24	24	12	12	12
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022053.19</b>	<b>13022054.19</b>	<b>13022173.19</b>	<b>13022055.19</b>	<b>13022174.19</b>	<b>13022057.19</b>	<b>13022176.19</b>



version	L3	L3X	L4	L4X	L5
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	264 x 298 x 165	264 x 339 x 165	264 x 398 x 165	264 x 451 x 165	264 x 498 x 165
Pack of	12	6	6	6	6
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022056.19</b>	<b>13022175.19</b>	<b>13022058.19</b>	<b>13022177.19</b>	<b>13022060.19</b>





**bottBox without viewing window**



- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016) / Colour ESD: black
- Label clip



version	M1	M2	M2X	M3	M3X	M4	M4X
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	130 x 100 x 65	130 x 198 x 90	130 x 227 x 165	130 x 298 x 165	130 x 339 x 165	130 x 398 x 165	130 x 451 x 165
Pack of	48	36	24	24	12	12	12
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022045.19</b>	<b>13022046.19</b>	<b>13022163.19</b>	<b>13022047.19</b>	<b>13022164.19</b>	<b>13022049.19</b>	<b>13022166.19</b>



version	L3	L3X	L4	L4X	L5
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	264 x 298 x 165	264 x 339 x 165	264 x 398 x 165	264 x 451 x 165	264 x 498 x 165
Pack of	12	6	6	6	6
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022048.19</b>	<b>13022165.19</b>	<b>13022050.19</b>	<b>13022167.19</b>	<b>13022052.19</b>

ESD bottBox without viewing window



- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016) / Colour ESD: black
- Label clip

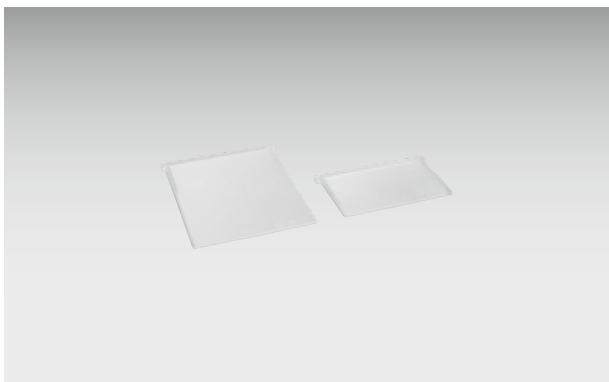


version	M1	M2	M3
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	130 x 100 x 65	130 x 198 x 90	130 x 298 x 165
Pack of	48	36	24
<b>Order ref. ESD</b>	<b>13022045.72</b>	<b>13022046.72</b>	<b>13022047.72</b>



### bottBox cross dividers

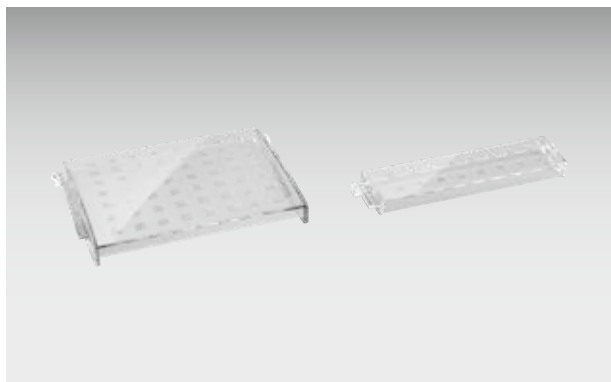
- Colour: transparent
- Material: PC (polycarbonate)



For use with bottBox	M2	M2X, M3, M3X, M4, M4X	L3, L3X, L4, L4X, L5
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	118 x 6 x 68	118 x 6 x 143	252 x 6 x 143
Pack of	6	6	6
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022031</b>	<b>13022032</b>	<b>13022033</b>

### bottBox viewing window

- Viewing window may also be used to create a hopper
- Material: PC (Polycarbonate) / Colour: transparent



For use with bottBox	M1, M2	M2X, M3, M3X, M4, M4X	L3, L3X, L4, L4X, L5
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	118 x 12 x 27	118 x 12 x 88	252 x 12 x 88
Pack of	6	6	6
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022028</b>	<b>13022029</b>	<b>13022030</b>

### bottBox hinged lid

- For closing up bottBoxes
- Material: PC (Polycarbonate) / Colour: transparent



For use with bottBox	L3	L4	L5
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	253 x 274 x 4	253 x 374 x 4	253 x 474 x 4
Pack of	6	6	6
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022034</b>	<b>13022035</b>	<b>13022036</b>

### bottBox labelling kit

- Pack of 36 (18 x 103mm, 18 x 236mm)
- Downloadable label document templates are available free of charge at [www.bott.de/downloads](http://www.bott.de/downloads)



Version	Paper strip
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>61020003</b>

**bottBox label clip**

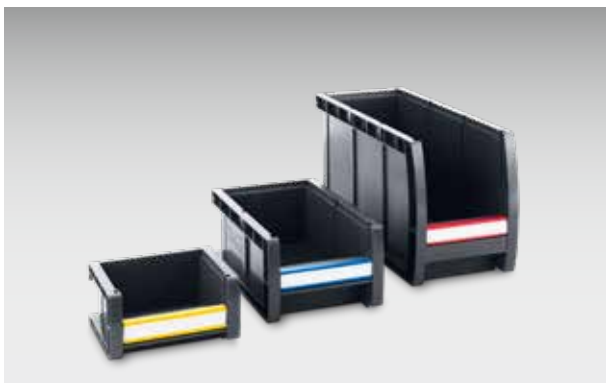


■ 36 pc in the selected colour

For use with bottBox	M1, M2, M2X, M3, M3X, M4, M4X	M1, M2, M2X, M3, M3X, M4, M4X	M1, M2, M2X, M3, M3X, M4, M4X	L3, L3X, L4, L4X, L5	L3, L3X, L4, L4X, L5	L3, L3X, L4, L4X, L5
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	103 x 11 x 20	103 x 11 x 20	103 x 11 x 20	237 x 11 x 20	237 x 11 x 20	237 x 11 x 20
Colour RAL	RAL1023	RAL5010	RAL3001	RAL1023	RAL5010	RAL3001
Colour	Traffic yellow	Gentian blue	Signal red	Traffic yellow	Gentian blue	Signal red
Pack of	36	36	36	36	36	36
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022024.12</b>	<b>13022024.11</b>	<b>13022024.04</b>	<b>13022026.12</b>	<b>13022026.11</b>	<b>13022026.04</b>

**bottBox label clip**

- 12 pieces / every colour / colour coding possible
- The set consists of all 3 colours



For use with bottBox	M1, M2, M2X, M3, M3X, M4, M4X	L3, L3X, L4, L4X, L5
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	103 x 11 x 20	237 x 11 x 20
Colour RAL	1023/5010/3001	1023/5010/3001
Pack of	36	36
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13022025</b>	<b>13022027</b>



bottBox



# Case Systems

Connected worlds of work

Perfect integration with bott  
systems

Market standard





## Systainer<sup>3</sup> connects

With the practical and robust Systainer<sup>3</sup> case system, you can efficiently organise and store your tools and equipment. The guide rails inside bott cubio cupboards securely store the Systainer<sup>3</sup> cases, allowing them to be easily retrieved.

Systainer<sup>3</sup> also integrates just as safely and practically with bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment, allowing you to conveniently carry all equipment from the workshop to the vehicle and from the vehicle to the work site.

The Systainer<sup>3</sup> is a widespread industry standard. Festool, Tanos and bott jointly developed this mobility concept in order to provide the perfect service case.

The cases are stackable and can be connected together. In addition, the contents of the Systainer<sup>3</sup> can be identified easily with barcoded labels.

# Case systems



Case Systems

## One system, one standard

- A wide product range and a comprehensive choice of accessories allow optimal solutions to be created to suit any application.
- Simple integration into bott vario3 van racking and bott workshop equipment thanks to side mounts for guide rails.
- Orderly and clear storage of power tools, small parts and consumables enhances working efficiency.
- Maximum flexibility for on & off-site working.

- All size M cases are designed to suit the bott vario3 system width 478-4, size L cases suit the bott vario3 system width 590-5.
- Ideal in combination with the bott vario3 service case sliding shelf.
- Full-extension slides allow efficient and unrestricted access to the contents of the case without having to remove the case from the van racking.

# Case systems



## Systainer<sup>3</sup>

- Practical and sturdy system case for the secure and tidy storage and transport of small parts and consumables
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- Optional labelling via 2 card slots on the front of the case - in standard bank card format
- Can be stacked and connected to all other Systainer products
- Load capacity (single case): 20 kg
- Load capacity (with 2 or more cases connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> Organizer

- Transparent lid allows contents to be seen thus minimising search times
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- Optional labelling via 2 card slots on the front of the case - in standard bank card format
- Can be stacked and connected to many other Systainer products
- Load capacity: 20 kg

## bott varioCase

- High-quality service case made from lightweight aluminium or robust sheet steel
- High levels of versatility due to comprehensive range of accessories
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg



# Leistungsspektrum



# Systainer<sup>3</sup> M case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> M empty case for individual assembly



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of power tools, hand tools, small parts and consumables
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 112	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 137	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 187
Version	Carry handle	Carry handle	Carry handle
Assembly	Empty	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 112	396 x 296 x 137	396 x 296 x 187
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520003.19V</b>	<b>72520004.19V</b>	<b>72520005.19V</b>



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 237	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 337	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 437
Version	Moulded finger grip	Moulded finger grip	Moulded finger grip
Assembly	Empty	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 237	396 x 296 x 337	396 x 296 x 437
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520006.19V</b>	<b>72520007.19V</b>	<b>72520008.19V</b>

# Systainer<sup>3</sup> M case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> M 112 with universal inlay



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of small parts and consumables
- Equipped with universal inlay with 10 differently sized compartments and lid insert
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS

Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 112
Version	Carry handle
Assembly	Universal inlay with 10 compartments
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 112
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520027.19V</b>





# Systainer<sup>3</sup> M case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> M with compartment divider set



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of hand tools, small parts and consumables
- Equipped with compartment divider set for the division of the case into up to 6 equally sized compartments
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment thanks to side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 112	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 137	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 237	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 337	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 437
Version	Carry handle	Carry handle	Carry handle	Moulded finger grip	Moulded finger grip	Moulded finger grip
Assembly	Compartment divider set Lid insert	Compartment divider set Lid insert	Compartment divider set Lid insert	Compartment divider set	Compartment divider set	Compartment divider set
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 112	396 x 296 x 137	396 x 296 x 187	396 x 296 x 237	396 x 296 x 337	396 x 296 x 437
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520052.19V</b>	<b>72520053.19V</b>	<b>72520054.19V</b>	<b>72520047.19V</b>	<b>72520048.19V</b>	<b>72520049.19V</b>

# Systainer<sup>3</sup> M case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> M 187 with boxes



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of small parts and consumables
- Equipped with 2 removable box trays with small parts storage boxes
- incl. EPP lid insert
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment thanks to side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Case material: ABS
- Box tray material: powder-coated aluminium



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 187
Version	Carry handle	Carry handle	Carry handle
Assembly	18 boxes	25 boxes	32 boxes
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 187	396 x 296 x 187	396 x 296 x 187
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520050.19V</b>	<b>72520058.19V</b>	<b>72520059.19V</b>

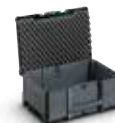


# Systainer<sup>3</sup> M case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> M with die-cut foam insert



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of hand tools, small parts and consumables
- Equipped with foam cushion, die-cut foam inserts (25mm pitch) and lid pad for designing individual inserts
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 112	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 137	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 187
Version	Carry handle	Carry handle	Carry handle
Assembly	1x foam cushion 1x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad	1x foam cushion 1x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad	1x foam cushion 3x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 112	396 x 296 x 137	396 x 296 x 187
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520038.19V</b>	<b>72520039.19V</b>	<b>72520040.19V</b>



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 237	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 337	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 437
Version	Moulded finger grip	Moulded finger grip	Moulded finger grip
Assembly	1x foam cushion 5x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad	1x foam cushion 5x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad	1x foam cushion 5x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 237	396 x 296 x 337	396 x 296 x 437
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520041.19V</b>	<b>72520042.19V</b>	<b>72520043.19V</b>

# Systainer<sup>3</sup> M case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> M with spray can insert



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of spray cans
- Equipped with spray can insert made of EPP for 14 cans with max. diameter 69 mm
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 337	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 437
Version	Moulded finger grip	Moulded finger grip
Assembly	Spray can insert	Spray can insert
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 337	396 x 296 x 437
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520029.19V</b>	<b>72520030.19V</b>



# Systainer<sup>3</sup> M case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> M with cartridge storage insert



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of cartridges
- Equipped with cartridge storage insert made of EPP for 22 cartridges with max. diameter 51 mm and 15 cartridge nozzles
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 337	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 437
Version	Moulded finger grip	Moulded finger grip
Assembly	Cartridge storage insert	Cartridge storage insert
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 337	396 x 296 x 437
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520031.19V</b>	<b>72520032.19V</b>

# Systainer<sup>3</sup> M case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> M with suspension frame



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of suspended files
- Equipped with suspension frame for suspended files and folders in accordance with DIN 821
- Incl. lid bag for office supplies
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment thanks to side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS

Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> M 337
Version	Pull-out aid
Assembly	Suspension frame + lid bag
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 337
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520036.19V</b>





# Systainer<sup>3</sup> L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> L empty case for custom configuration



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of power tools, hand tools, small parts and consumables
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 137	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 237
Version	Carry handle	Carry handle	Moulded finger grip
Assembly	Empty	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 296 x 137	508 x 296 x 187	508 x 296 x 237
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520009.19V</b>	<b>72520010.19V</b>	<b>72520011.19V</b>



# Systainer<sup>3</sup> L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> L 137 with universal insert



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of small parts and consumables
- Equipped with universal insert with 6 differently sized compartments and lid insert
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to many other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS

Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 137
Version	Carry handle
Assembly	Universal insert with 6 compartments
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 296 x 137
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520028.19V</b>



# Systainer<sup>3</sup> L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> L with compartment divider set



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of hand tools, small parts and consumables
- Equipped with compartment divider set for the division of the case into up to 6 equally sized compartments
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment thanks to side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to many other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 137	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 237
Version	Carry handle	Carry handle	Moulded finger grip
Assembly	Compartment divider set Lid insert	Compartment divider set Lid insert	Compartment divider set
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 296 x 137	508 x 296 x 187	508 x 296 x 237
Order ref.	<b>72520055.19V</b>	<b>72520056.19V</b>	<b>72520057.19V</b>



# Systainer<sup>3</sup> L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> L 187 with boxes



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of small parts and consumables
- Equipped with 2 removable box trays with small parts storage boxes
- incl. EPP lid insert
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment thanks to side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to many other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Case material: ABS
- Box tray material: powder-coated aluminium



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 187
Version	Carry handle	Carry handle	Carry handle
Assembly	20 boxes	29 boxes	38 boxes
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 296 x 187	508 x 296 x 187	508 x 296 x 187
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520051.19V</b>	<b>72520060.19V</b>	<b>72520061.19V</b>



# Systainer<sup>3</sup> L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> L with die-cut foam insert



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of hand tools, small parts and consumables
- Equipped with foam cushion, die-cut foam inserts (25mm pitch) and lid pad for designing individual inserts
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to many other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 137	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 237
Version	Carry handle	Carry handle	Moulded finger grip
Assembly	1x foam cushion 1x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad	1x foam cushion 3x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad	1x foam cushion 5x die-cut foam insert 1x lid pad
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 296 x 137	508 x 296 x 187	508 x 296 x 237
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520044.19V</b>	<b>72520045.19V</b>	<b>72520046.19V</b>

# Systainer<sup>3</sup> L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> L with tool insert



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of hand tools
- Equipped with tool insert and lid insert / lid bag
- The tool required can be found quickly thanks to the clear storage of the hand tools required
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment thanks to side mounts for guide rails
- T-LOC as central operating element: close, open, connection with just one twist
- Marking possibility thanks to 2 slot card compartments in standard bank card format on the front
- Can be stacked and linked to many other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> L 237
Version	Carry handle	Pull-out aid
Assembly	Tool insert and lid bag	Tool insert and lid bag
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 296 x 187	508 x 296 x 237
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520034.19V</b>	<b>72520035.19V</b>





# Systainer<sup>3</sup> organizer M + L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> organizer empty case for individual assembly



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of small parts and consumables
- Transparent lid allows you to see the contents and minimises search times
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to many other Systainer products
- Load capacity: 20 kg



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> Organizer M 89	Systainer <sup>3</sup> Organizer L 89
Assembly	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 89	508 x 296 x 89
Order ref.	<b>72520001.19V</b>	<b>72520002.19V</b>



# Systainer<sup>3</sup> organizer M + L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> organizer with small parts storage boxes



- Practical and sturdy system case for the safe and proper storage and transport of small parts and consumables
- Equipped with small parts storage boxes
- Transparent lid allows you to see the contents and minimises search times
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Multifunctional T-LOC: close, open, connect - with just one twist
- 2 integrated label holders on the front of the case (bank card format)
- Can be stacked and linked to many other Systainer products
- Load capacity: 20 kg



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> Organizer M 89	Systainer <sup>3</sup> Organizer M 89	Systainer <sup>3</sup> Organizer M 89
Assembly	12 boxes	18 boxes	28 boxes
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 89	396 x 296 x 89	396 x 296 x 89
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520021.19V</b>	<b>72520022.19V</b>	<b>72520023.19V</b>

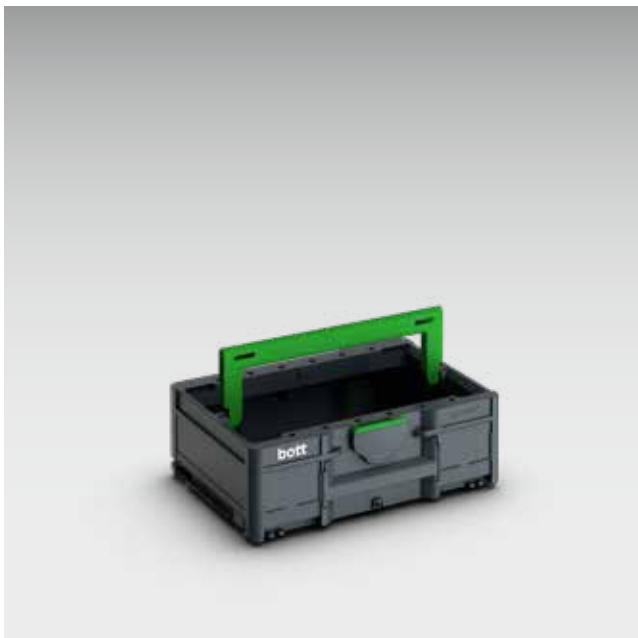


Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> Organizer L 89	Systainer <sup>3</sup> Organizer L 89	Systainer <sup>3</sup> Organizer L 89
Assembly	13 boxes	20 boxes	33 boxes
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 296 x 89	508 x 296 x 89	508 x 296 x 89
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520024.19V</b>	<b>72520025.19V</b>	<b>72520026.19V</b>



# Systainer<sup>3</sup> ToolBox M + L case systems

## Systainer<sup>3</sup> ToolBox



- Practical and sturdy carry box for the safe and proper storage and transport of machines, hand tools, small parts and consumables
- No restriction of the storage space by a lid, therefore also suitable for transporting bulky goods
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment thanks to side mounting frames for guide rails
- T-LOC as central operating element: close, open, connect with just one twist
- Marking possibility thanks to 2 slot card compartments in standard bank card format on the front
- Can be stacked and linked to all other Systainer products
- Load bearing capacity (single): 20 kg
- Load bearing capacity (when connected): 40 kg
- Material: ABS



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> ToolBox M 137	Systainer <sup>3</sup> ToolBox M 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> ToolBox M 237
Assembly	Empty	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 296 x 137	396 x 296 x 187	396 x 296 x 237
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520063.19V</b>	<b>72520064.19V</b>	<b>72520065.19V</b>



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> ToolBox L 137	Systainer <sup>3</sup> ToolBox L 187	Systainer <sup>3</sup> ToolBox L 237
Assembly	Empty	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 296 x 137	508 x 296 x 187	508 x 296 x 237
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72520068.19V</b>	<b>72520069.19V</b>	<b>72520070.19V</b>

# Accessories for Systainer<sup>3</sup> case systems

## Dolly



- For the fast and straightforward transport of several cases
- Suitable for all systainer<sup>3</sup> M and L
- Optimum running and stability thanks to large wheels and wheel spacing
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment thanks to side mounts (width 5 / flat height 175mm)
- 4 swivel castors, front with 2x brake castors
- Wheel diameter: 100 mm
- Load capacity 100 kg
- Colour: anthracite grey



Description	Systainer <sup>3</sup> dolly
For case type	All systainer <sup>3</sup> M + L as well as systainer T-LOC
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 397 x 160
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72522029.19V</b>

## Labelling kit



- For the clean and orderly labelling of the cases
- Reduces search times and increases efficiency
- Suitable for all systainer<sup>3</sup> M and L
- For insertion into the two pockets on the front of the case
- Comprising 20 transparent cards and 2 labelling sheets with 10 paper cards each for tearing off

Description	Labelling kit
For case type	All systainer <sup>3</sup> M + L as well as systainer T-LOC
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	86 x 1 x 54
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72522038</b>



# Accessories for Systainer<sup>3</sup> case systems

## Transport trolley with drawer



- Practical transport trolley for the convenient transport of systainer system cases
- Simple movement over steps thanks to large wheels
- Integrated drawer for stowing small parts (load capacity 5 kg)
- With adjustable safety strap
- Dolly and sack truck function
- Suitable for all cases with basic dimensions 400 x 300 mm
- Wheel diameter front: 75 mm
- Wheel diameter rear: 200 mm
- Load capacity 100 kg

Description	Transport trolley with drawer
For case type	All systainer <sup>3</sup> M as well as systainer T-LOC
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	600 x 440 x 1100
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72522030.90V</b>



# varioCase M case systems

## varioCase M empty



- Lightweight and high-quality service case for customised configuration
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium



Description	varioCase M 84	varioCase M 135
Assembly	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 337 x 84	396 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511001.97V</b>	<b>72511003.97V</b>

## varioCase M empty



- Sturdy and high-quality service case for customised configuration
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: powder coated sheet steel
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)



Description	varioCase M 84	varioCase M 135
Assembly	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 337 x 84	396 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511005.19V</b>	<b>72511007.19V</b>





# varioCase M case systems

## varioCase M with dividers and cross dividers



- Lightweight and high-quality service case equipped with dividers and cross dividers
- For the tidy and clear storage of tools and consumables
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium



Description	varioCase M 84	varioCase M 135
Assembly	2x divider / 5x cross divider	2x divider / 5x cross divider
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 337 x 84	396 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511013.97V</b>	<b>72511015.97V</b>

## varioCase M with dividers and cross dividers



- Sturdy and high-quality service case equipped with dividers and cross dividers
- For the tidy and clear storage of tools and consumables
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: powder coated sheet steel
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)



Description	varioCase M 84	varioCase M 135
Assembly	2x divider / 5x cross divider	2x divider / 5x cross divider
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 337 x 84	396 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511014.19V</b>	<b>72511016.19V</b>

# varioCase M case systems

## varioCase M 84 with assortments of boxes



- Lightweight and high-quality service case equipped with small parts storage boxes
- For the tidy and clear storage of small parts and consumables
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium



Description	varioCase M 84	varioCase M 84	varioCase M 84	varioCase M 84
Assembly	11 boxes	17 boxes	24 boxes	32 boxes
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 337 x 84	396 x 337 x 84	396 x 337 x 84	396 x 337 x 84
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511017.97V</b>	<b>72511018.97V</b>	<b>72511020.97V</b>	<b>72511021.97V</b>

## varioCase M 84 with assortments of boxes



- Sturdy and high-quality service case equipped with small parts storage boxes
- For the tidy and clear storage of small parts and consumables
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: powder coated sheet steel
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)

Description	varioCase M 84
Assembly	17 boxes
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 337 x 84
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511019.19V</b>



## varioCase M case systems

### varioCase M 135 with assortments of boxes



- Lightweight and high-quality service case equipped with small parts storage boxes
- For the tidy and clear storage of small parts and consumables
- Ample storage space via integrated second storage level with box tray
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium

Description	varioCase M 135
Assembly	33 boxes with box tray
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511022.97V</b>

### varioCase M 84 with nozzle insert



- Lightweight and high-quality service case equipped with nozzle insert and small parts storage boxes
- For the safe and clear storage of torch nozzles
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium

Description	varioCase M 84
Assembly	Nozzle insert and 2 small parts storage boxes
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	396 x 337 x 84
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511029.97V</b>

# varioCase L case systems

## varioCase L empty



- Lightweight and high-quality service case for customised configuration
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium



Description	varioCase L 84	varioCase L 135
Assembly	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 337 x 84	508 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511002.97V</b>	<b>72511004.97V</b>

## varioCase L empty



- Sturdy and high-quality service case for customised configuration
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: powder coated sheet steel
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)



Description	varioCase L 84	varioCase L 135
Assembly	Empty	Empty
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 337 x 84	508 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511006.19V</b>	<b>72511008.19V</b>



# varioCase L case systems

## varioCase L with dividers and cross dividers



- Lightweight and high-quality service case equipped with dividers and cross dividers
- For the tidy and clear storage of tools and consumables
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium



Description	varioCase L 84	varioCase L 135
Assembly	3x divider / 6x cross divider	3x divider / 6x cross divider
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 337 x 84	508 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511009.97V</b>	<b>72511011.97V</b>

## varioCase L with dividers and cross dividers



- Sturdy and high-quality service case equipped with dividers and cross dividers
- For the tidy and clear storage of tools and consumables
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: powder coated sheet steel
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)



Description	varioCase L 84	varioCase L 135
Assembly	3x divider / 6x cross divider	3x divider / 6x cross divider
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 337 x 84	508 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511010.19V</b>	<b>72511012.19V</b>

# varioCase L case systems

## varioCase L 84 with assortments of boxes



- Lightweight and high-quality service case equipped with small parts storage boxes
- For the tidy and clear storage of small parts and consumables
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium



Description	varioCase L 84	varioCase L 84	varioCase L 84	varioCase L 84
Assembly	12 boxes and tool compartment	17 boxes and tool compartment	24 boxes and tool compartment	32 boxes and tool compartment
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 337 x 84	508 x 337 x 84	508 x 337 x 84	508 x 337 x 84
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511023.97V</b>	<b>72511024.97V</b>	<b>72511026.97V</b>	<b>72511027.97V</b>

## varioCase L 84 with assortments of boxes



- Sturdy and high-quality service case equipped with small parts storage boxes
- For the tidy and clear storage of small parts and consumables
- Simple integration in both vario3 in-vehicle equipment and both workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: powder coated sheet steel
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)

Description	varioCase L 84
Assembly	17 boxes and tool compartment
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 337 x 84
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511025.19V</b>





## varioCase L case systems

### varioCase L 135 with assortments of boxes



- Lightweight and high-quality service case equipped with small parts storage boxes
- For the tidy and clear storage of small parts and consumables
- Ample storage space thanks to second storage level with box tray
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium

Description	varioCase L 135
Assembly	34 boxes with box tray and tool compartment
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 337 x 135
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511028.97V</b>

### varioCase L 84 with nozzle insert



- Lightweight and high-quality service case equipped with nozzle insert and small parts storage boxes
- For the safe and clear storage of oil burner nozzles
- Simple integration in bott vario3 in-vehicle equipment and bott workshop equipment via integrated side mounts for guide rails
- Lid automatically locks when closed preventing accidental spills
- Load capacity: 20 kg
- Material: anodised aluminium

Description	varioCase L 84
Assembly	Nozzle insert, 2 small parts storage boxes and tool compartment
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	508 x 337 x 84
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>72511030.97V</b>

perfo

Ordered workspace

Quick access to tools and  
small parts

One system - the original



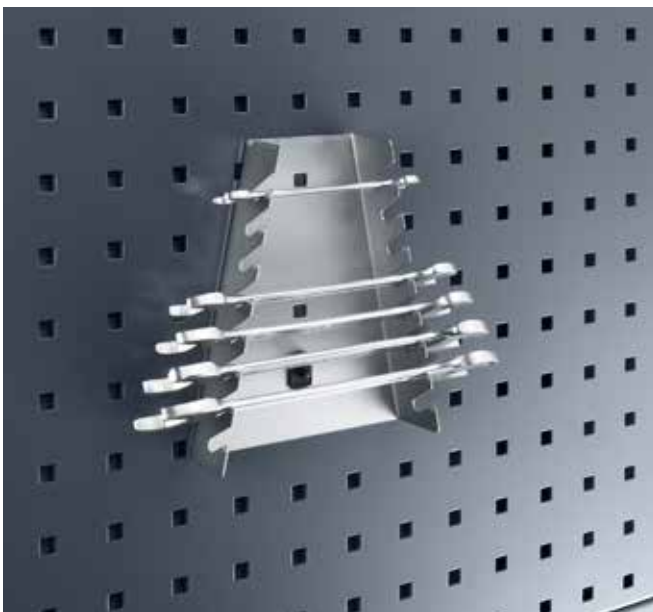
## An orderly overview of tools and equipment

bott perfo is a flexible open storage for tools, small parts and consumables, allowing for easy and quick access.

The range incorporates, wall panels, in-cupboard systems, mobile trolleys and free-standing solutions. bott perfo also integrates perfectly with cubio workbenches, to create individual workstations, there's something for everyone.

The durable powder-coated perfo panels provide sturdy and long-term protection, ideal for regular use and storing heavy items. bott perfo integrates with a wide range of accessories, hooks and tool holders, supporting LEAN and 5S initiatives.

# Range of services



perfo

## Use

- Wall mounting
- Workbench mounting
- perfo racks
- perfo trolleys
- perfo wall-mounted cabinets
- cubio cabinets
- Vehicle side lining
- bott vario end frames
- Vehicle bulkheads

## Component parts

- Zinc plated, for long-lasting protection and sturdiness in use
- Additional welding point on the back of the holder for high stability and load capacity
- Special fastening clip prevents the unintentional detaching of the hook



# Range of services



	Individual planning
	Custom solutions available

	Fast, dependable delivery times
	Availability guarantee

	ISO-certified 9001:2008 14001:2009
	International availability

# Kits

## perfo panels with hook kit



- Kit 16-piece
- 1 perfo perforated panel width 457 x height 991 mm
- 5 Hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Hooks D 100 mm
- 5 Hooks D 150 mm
- 1 perfo spanne

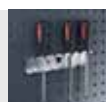
Order ref.

14030154.\*\*V

perfo, the original



266 Compatible bottBoxes from page 222



perfo hooks and holders from page 266

Options



## perfo panels with hook kit



- Kit 42-piece
- 2 perfo panels width 457 x height 991 mm
- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 150 mm
- 5 U-Holder 60 x 20 mm
- 5 Spring clip Ø 13 mm
- 5 Spring clip Ø 25 mm
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder
- 1 Screwdriver holder
- 1 Allen key holder
- 1 Drill holder
- 1 perfo spanner

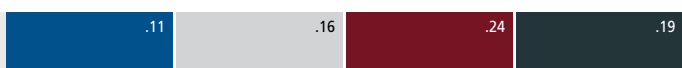
Order ref.	14030155.**V
------------	--------------

## perfo louvred panels with 24 bottBoxes



- perfo louvred panel kit consisting of: 2 panels and 24 bottBoxes
- Dimensions bottBoxes W x D x H: 130 x 198 x 90 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	914 x 19 x 495
Quantity bottBoxes	24 x M2
Order ref.	14030200.**



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

## Kits with bottBoxes

### perfo louvred panels with 51 bottBoxes



- perfo louvred panel kit consisting of: 3 panels and 51 bottBoxes
- Dimensions bottBoxes:
- M2 W x D x H: 130 x 198 x 90 mm
- M3 W x D x H: 130 x 298 x 165 mm
- L3 W x D x H: 264 x 298 x 165 mm

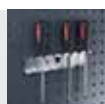
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1371 x 19 x 991
Quantity bottBoxes	27 x M2, 21 x M3, 3 x L3
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14030201.**</b>

### perfo louvred panels with 54 bottBoxes



- perfo louvred panel kit consisting of: 2 panels and 54 bottBoxes
- Dimensions bottBoxes W x D x H: 130 x 198 x 90 mm

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	914 x 19 x 1486
Quantity bottBoxes	54 x M2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14030199.**</b>



# Perforated and louvred panels

## perfo perforated panels



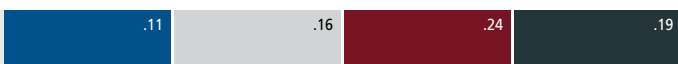
- High rigidity due to side folds
- Additional reinforcements on the back
- Perforation: 9.2 x 9.2 mm, hole spacing: 38.1 mm
- Accessories lock into place with the supplied clip
- Hole spacing is maintained across the panel edge in multiple panel installations



Design	perfo perforated panel	perfo perforated panel
Dimensions W x H [mm]	495 x 457	991 x 457
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025115.**</b>	<b>14025117.**</b>



Design	perfo perforated panel	perfo perforated panel
Dimensions W x H [mm]	1486 x 457	1981 x 457
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025118.**</b>	<b>14025119.**</b>



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Perforated and louvred panels

## perfo rails



- Symmetrically embossed sheet steel strips for attaching perfo holders and plastic storage bins
- Width 650 mm, also suitable for side-mounting to workbench leg or workbench panel



Design	Louvres	Louvres
Dimensions W x H [mm]	650 x 76	990 x 76
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025285.**V</b>	<b>14025283.**V</b>

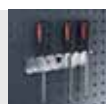


Design	Perforation	Perforation
Dimensions W x H [mm]	650 x 76	990 x 76
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025284.**V</b>	<b>14025282.**V</b>

perfo, the original



270 Compatible bottBoxes from page 222



perfo hooks and holders from page 266

# Perforated and louvred panels

## perfo louvred panels



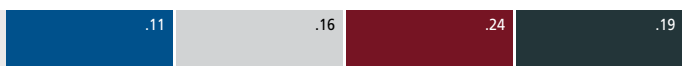
- Embossed sheet steel panels for attaching plastic bins and tool carriers
- High rigidity due to side folds
- Horizontal model: Additional reinforcements on the back



Design	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Dimensions W x H [mm]	495 x 457	991 x 457	1486 x 457	1981 x 457
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025137.**</b>	<b>14025139.**</b>	<b>14025140.**</b>	<b>14025141.**</b>



Design	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
Dimensions W x H [mm]	457 x 495	457 x 991	457 x 1486	457 x 1981
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14025147.**</b>	<b>14025148.**</b>	<b>14025149.**</b>	<b>14025240.**</b>



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Kits

## perfo hook kit 11-piece

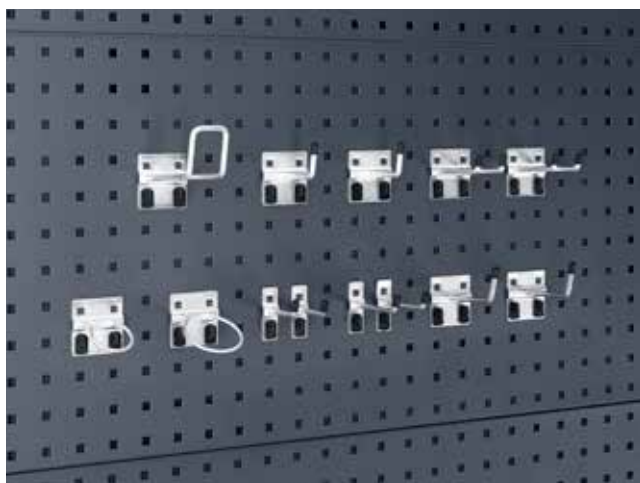


- 5 Hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 perfo spanner

Order ref.

14030064

## perfo hook kit 13-piece



- 2 Hooks D 50 mm
- 2 Hooks D 75 mm
- 2 Extended hooks D 50 mm
- 2 Extended hooks D 75 mm
- 2 Double hooks 75 mm
- 1 Cable hook 100 mm
- 1 Power tool holder 40 mm
- 1 Power tool holder 60 mm
- 1 perfo spanner

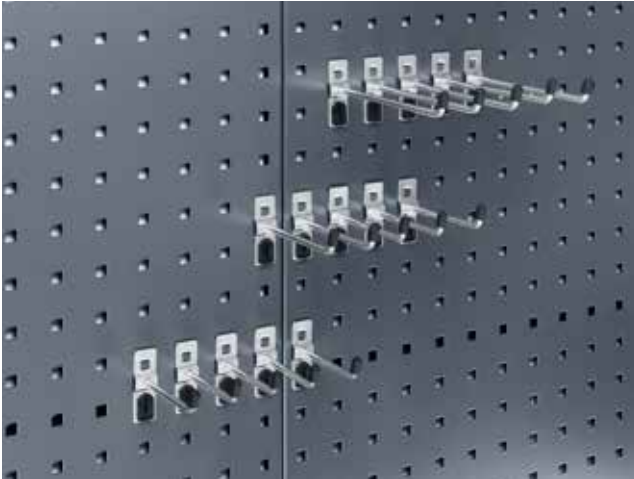
Order ref.

14030215





## perfo hook kit 15-piece



- 5 Hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Hooks D 100 mm
- 5 Hooks D 150 mm
- 1 perfo spanner

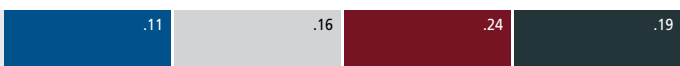
Order ref.	14031427
------------	----------

## perfo hook kit 20-piece



- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 13 mm
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder
- 1 Screwdriver holder
- 1 Allen key holder
- 1 Drill holder
- 1 perfo spanner

Order ref.	14031412
------------	----------



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Kits

## perfo hook kit 20-piece



- 5 Double hooks D 50 mm
- 1 Three-pronged tool holder
- 5 Spring clips Ø 16 mm
- 1 Spanner holder
- 5 Cable hooks 100 mm
- 1 Drill holder
- 1 Screwdriver holder
- 1 Allen key holder
- 1 perfo spanner

Order ref.

14030209

## perfo hook kit 25-piece



- 5 Extended hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Extended hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Extended hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 19 mm
- 1 perfo spanner

Order ref.

14030101



## perfo hook kit 25-piece



- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 16 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 25 mm
- 1 perfo spanner

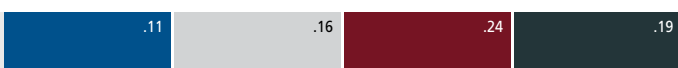
Order ref.	14030210
------------	----------

## perfo hook kit 30-piece



- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 6 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 13 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 25 mm
- 1 perfo spanner

Order ref.	14031413
------------	----------

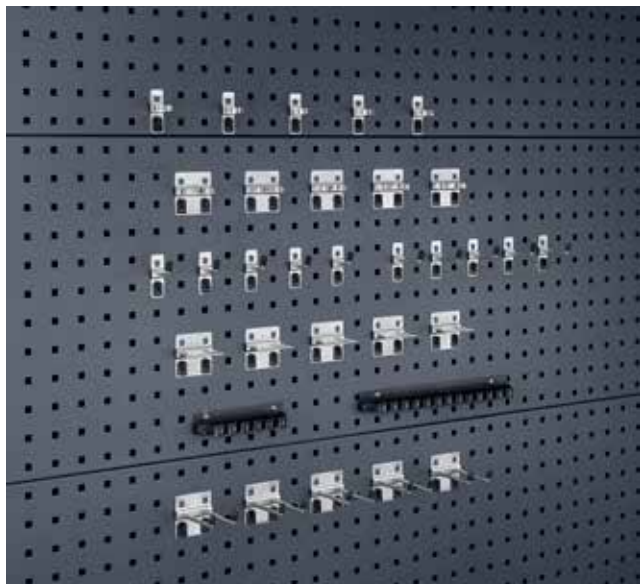


**perfo panels:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Kits

## perfo hook kit 32-piece



- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Double tool clip Ø 13 mm
- 5 Spring clip Ø 16 mm
- 1 Clip strip L 150 mm
- 1 Clip strip L 300 mm
- 5 U-holder 60 x 20
- 1 perfo spanner

Order ref.

14030208

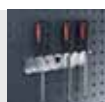
## perfo hook kit 40-piece



- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 150 mm
- 5 U-Holder 60 x 20 mm
- 5 Spring clip Ø 13 mm
- 5 Spring clip Ø 25 mm
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder1 Screwdriver holder1 Allen key holder1 Drill holder1 perfo spanner

Order ref.

14031414





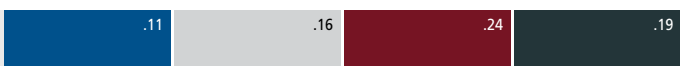
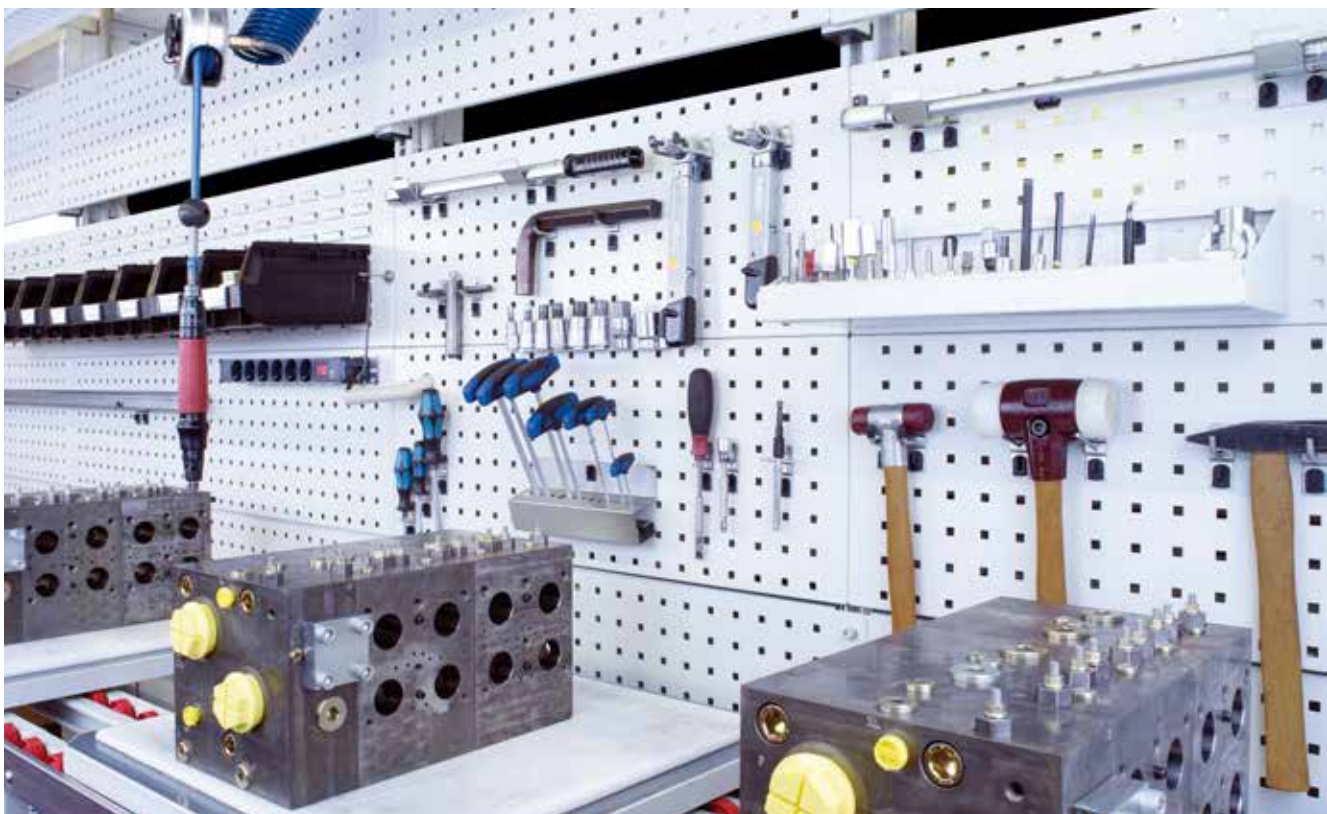
# Kits

## perfo hook kit 60-piece



- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 100 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 150 mm
- 5 U-Holder 60 x 20 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 6 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 13 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 19 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 25 mm
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder1 Screwdriver holder1 Allen key holder1 Drill holder1 perfo spanner

Order ref.	14031415
------------	----------



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Kits

## perfo hook kit 80-piece

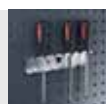


- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Hooks D 100 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 100 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 150 mm
- 5 U-Holder 60 x 20 mm
- 5 U-Holder 40 x 75 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 6 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 10 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 13 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 19 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 25 mm
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder
- 1 Screwdriver holder
- 1 Allen key holder
- 1 Drill holder
- 1 perfo spanner

Order ref.

14031416

perfo, the original





# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo tool pegs



- With narrow backplate
- Angled peg



Length [mm]	25	50	75	100
Ø [mm]	4	4	4	4
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	20 x 25 x 60	20 x 50 x 60	20 x 75 x 60	20 x 100 x 60
Pack of	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14001110</b>	<b>14001164</b>	<b>14001165</b>	<b>14001108</b>

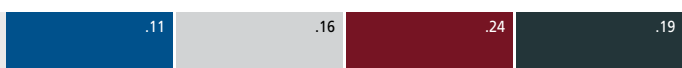
## perfo hook



- With narrow backplate
- Vertical hook end



Length [mm]	25	50	75	100	150
Ø [mm]	6	6	6	6	6
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	20 x 25 x 60	20 x 50 x 60	20 x 75 x 60	20 x 100 x 60	20 x 150 x 60
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14001102</b>	<b>14001098</b>	<b>14001104</b>	<b>14001147</b>	<b>14001148</b>



**perfo panels:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo double tool hook



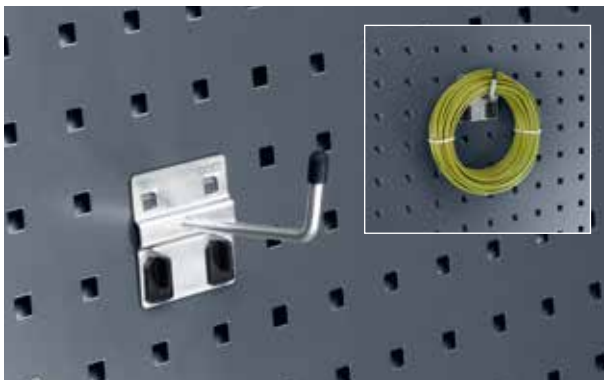
- With wide backplate
- Vertical hook end / spacing 32 mm



Length [mm]	25	50	75	100	150
Ø [mm]	6	6	6	6	6
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	60 x 25 x 60	60 x 50 x 60	60 x 75 x 60	60 x 100 x 60	60 x 150 x 60
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14002037</b>	<b>14002039</b>	<b>14002041</b>	<b>14002064</b>	<b>14002043</b>

## perfo extended hook

- With wide backplate
- Extended hook end (35 mm)



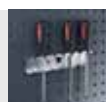
Length [mm]	25	50	75
Ø [mm]	6	6	6
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	60 x 25 x 60	60 x 50 x 60	60 x 75 x 60
Pack of	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14001117</b>	<b>14001119</b>	<b>14001121</b>

## perfo cable hook

- With wide backplate
- Vertical, closed, high hook end (50 mm)



Length [mm]	100	150	200
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	60 x 125 x 90	60 x 175 x 90	60 x 225 x 90
Pack of	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14010023</b>	<b>14010025</b>	<b>14010027</b>



# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo U-holder



- With wide backplate



Length [mm]	20	20	20	50	75	100
Ø [mm]	6	6	6	6	6	6
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	60 x 31 x 60	63 x 42 x 60	83 x 42 x 60	60 x 61 x 60	60 x 86 x 60	60 x 111 x 60
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14010015</b>	<b>14010017</b>	<b>14010019</b>	<b>14010032</b>	<b>14010033</b>	<b>14010034</b>

## perfo power tool holder

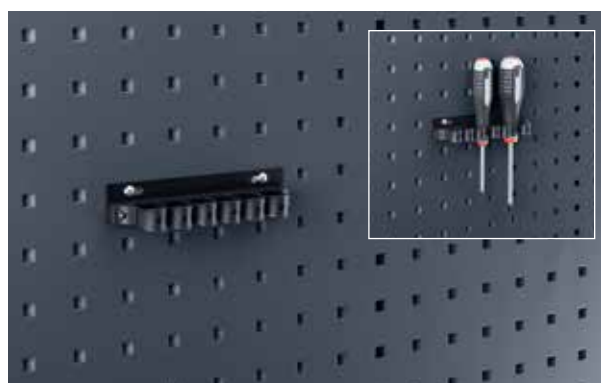
- With wide backplate



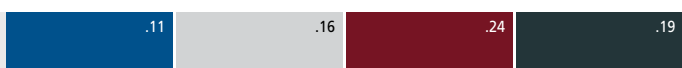
Ø [mm]	40	60	80
Pack of	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14011016</b>	<b>14011018</b>	<b>14011020</b>

## perfo clip strip

- With resilient plastic sprung loops
- Width 150 mm with 5 clip positions, Width 300 mm with 13 clip positions
- For holding tools and other parts
- Material: Base carrier: Anodised aluminium, Clips: Plastic
- Fixings included
- Colour: black



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	150 x 37 x 29	300 x 37 x 28
Pack of	3	3
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>13008008</b>	<b>13008009</b>



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo spring clip



■ rotatable clip



Ø [mm]	6	10	13	16	19
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	20 x 20 x 60	24 x 28 x 60	28 x 32 x 60	28 x 32 x 60	30 x 46 x 60
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14013059</b>	<b>14013061</b>	<b>14013063</b>	<b>14013065</b>	<b>14013067</b>

Ø [mm]	25	28	32	38	51
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	39 x 50 x 60	20 x 62 x 60	20 x 63 x 60	60 x 64 x 60	60 x 73 x 60
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14013069</b>	<b>14013071</b>	<b>14013073</b>	<b>14013055</b>	<b>14013057</b>

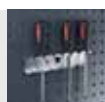
## perfo three-pronged holder



■ With wide backplate



Length [mm]	150
Ø [mm]	6
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14006003</b>



# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo double spring clip



- With wide backplate; rotatable clip



Ø [mm]	6	10	13	16	19
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	60 x 20 x 60	60 x 28 x 60	60 x 32 x 60	60 x 32 x 60	60 x 46 x 60
Pack of	5	5	5	5	5
Order ref.	14013075	14013077	14013079	14013081	14013083

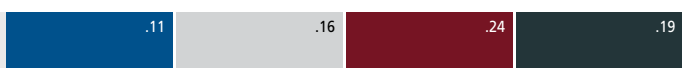
## perfo power tool holder



- Power tool holder/cartridge holder/can holder made of flexible silicone with powerful neodymium magnet
- Makes screwless and flexible fixing on magnetic surfaces possible
- Diameter: 70 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	70 x 75 x 28
Order ref.	14021059.10V



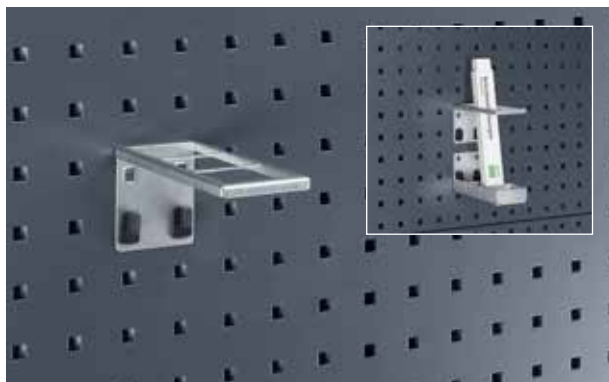
perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo combined holder

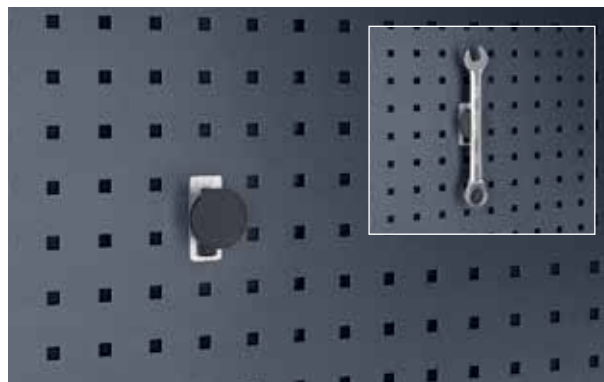
- With wide backplate; 2-piece or individual parts; 3 compartments



version	top part	bottom part	complete
Dimensions W x D [mm]	60 x 151	60 x 153	60 x 153
Compartment W x D [mm]	44 x 47	49 x 57	44 x 47
Pack of	1	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022009</b>	<b>14022010</b>	<b>14022011</b>

## perfo magnet holder

- With strong neodymium magnet
- Slip-resistant rubber surface



Ø [mm]	40
Pack of	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022035</b>

## perfo magnetic holder

- for suspending drawings, documents etc.



Ø [mm]	35
Pack of	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>80501002</b>





# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo pipe bracket



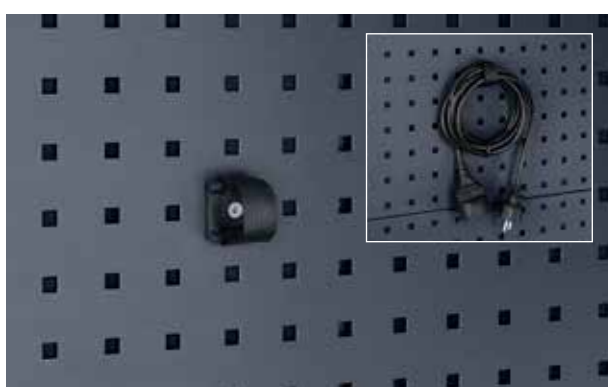
- Sturdy holder for storing large and round tools



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	60 x 66 x 60	60 x 106 x 60	100 x 64 x 90	100 x 104 x 100
Ø [mm]	60	100	60	100
Pack of	2	2	2	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14015041</b>	<b>14015042</b>	<b>14015043</b>	<b>14015044</b>

## perfo velcro holder

- Secure and easy fixing of wires, cables or hoses
- Can be rotated 360°, giving it many possible applications



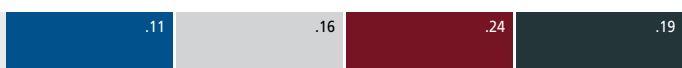
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	34 x 37 x 12
Pack of	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14013103.90</b>

## perfo seven prong holder

- With wide backplate; 7 holders 80 mm / distance 44 mm



Ø [mm]	6
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	170 x 150 x 60
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14006002</b>



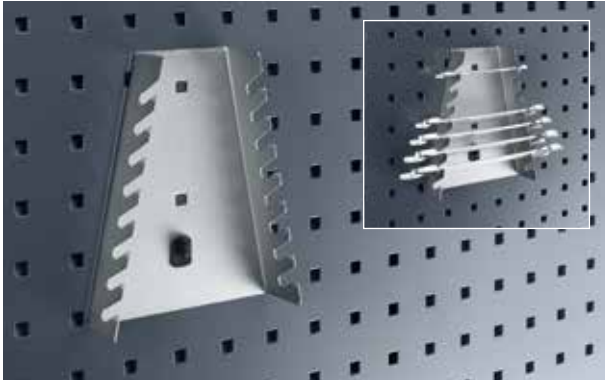
perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo key holder

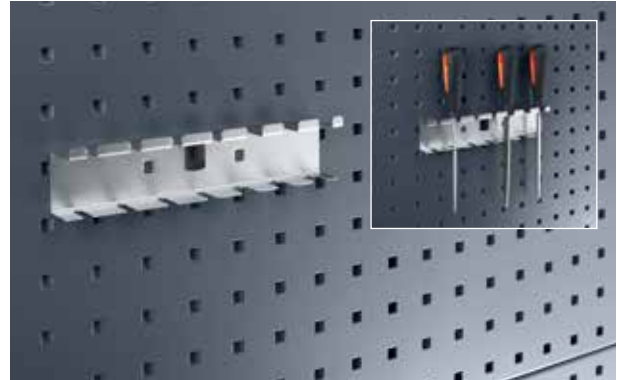
- For the clear and ergonomic storage of open-ended and ring spanners



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	145 x 40 x 180
Quantity attachments	8
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14017002</b>

## perfo screwdriver holder

- perfo screwdriver holder
- 4 positions Ø 7mm
- 3 positions Ø 13mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	225 x 30 x 50
Quantity attachments	7
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14019007</b>

## perfo saw holder

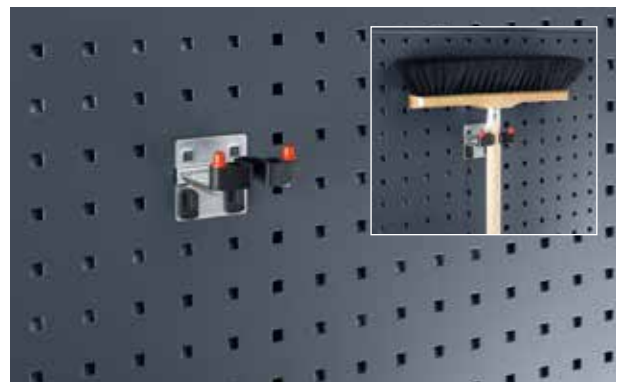
- For the safe storage of frame saws



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	125 x 70 x 38
Quantity attachments	3
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14019003</b>

## perfo flexible spring clip

- The cam-buckle adapts flexibly to different handle diameters



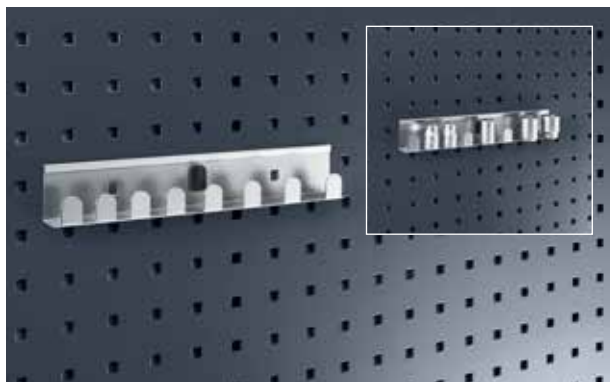
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	78 x 86 x 64	85 x 92 x 69
Ø [mm]	15-25	25-40
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>12626025</b>	<b>12626026</b>



# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo socket holder

- For 1/2" sockets



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	270 x 27 x 45
Quantity attachments	8
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14018004</b>

## perfo tool block

- Plastic block for self-drilling



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	115 x 75 x 90	450 x 75 x 90
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14021017</b>	<b>14021040</b>

## perfo drill holder / Allen key holder

- For the clear and ergonomic storage of drills and allen key



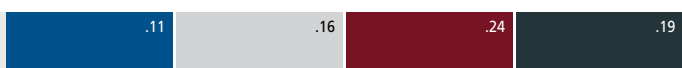
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	115 x 25 x 90	225 x 50 x 85
Quantity attachments	10	13
Ø [mm]	2-12	2-15
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14020002</b>	<b>14020036</b>

## perfo support rail for bottBoxes

- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	100 x 18 x 78	450 x 18 x 78	900 x 18 x 78
Pack of	1	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14014043.16</b>	<b>14014044.16</b>	<b>14014045.16</b>



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo storage shelf



■ Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	450 x 170 x 105	900 x 170 x 105	450 x 250 x 105	900 x 250 x 105
Pack of	1	1	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14014034.16</b>	<b>14014006.16</b>	<b>14014031.16</b>	<b>14014007.16</b>

## perfo storage box

■ Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	225 x 175 x 65	440 x 175 x 65
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14014037.16</b>	<b>14014038.16</b>

## perfo storage shelf S

■ Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	154 x 89 x 39	154 x 164 x 39
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14008066.16</b>	<b>14008065.16</b>

perfo, the original



288 Compatible bottle boxes from page 222



perfo hooks and holders from page 266

Options

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo lashing strap with plastic hooks

- With cam buckle
- Colour: anthracite grey (RAL 7016)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	2500 x x 25
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>62626043.19V</b>

## perfo adjustable bungee strap set

- Can be cut to required length, for attaching parts to perforated panel



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	2000 x 10 x 30
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>63003045.90V</b>

## perfo catalogue holder DIN A3

- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	450 x 250 x 285
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14014008.16</b>

## perfo document holder DIN A4

- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	224 x 20 x 302
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14014009.16</b>

.11

.16

.24

.19

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo document pocket

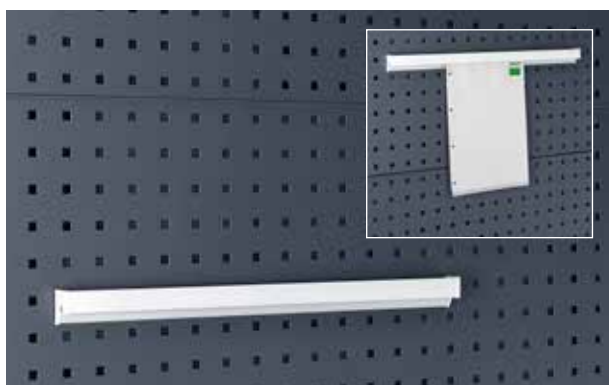


- With transparent cover, for DIN A4 and A3 formats

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	215 x 4 x 300	300 x 4 x 215	300 x 4 x 423	423 x 4 x 300
DIN Format	A4 portrait	A4 landscape	A3 portrait	A3 landscape
Pack of	1	1	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14014024.16</b>	<b>14014025.16</b>	<b>14014026.16</b>	<b>14014027.16</b>

## perfo presentation rails

- for suspending drawings, documents etc.



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	500 x 10 x 50	1000 x 10 x 50
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022042</b>	<b>14022043</b>

## perfo wire basket

- Stable wire basket for storing larger materials



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	473 x 303 x 220	473 x 403 x 220
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>02508001</b>	<b>02508002</b>





# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## TiltBox



- Practical small parts tilt bin for simple installation onbott vario end frames and perfo perforated panels
- Includes 1 divider
- The transparent insert can be removed
- Simple and secure operation thanks to central pushbutton
- An additional divider can be used to divide the TiltBox intothree sections of approximately equal size
- Load capacity: 4 kg



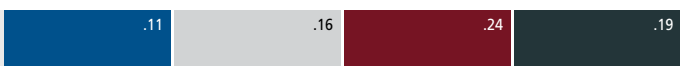
Version	Tiltbox	Tiltbox	Additional TiltBox divider
Pack quantity	1	8	1
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	304 x 147 x 196	304 x 147 x 196	3 x 106 x 171
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14014060.19V</b>	<b>14014063.19V</b>	<b>14014065</b>

## perfo transparent tilt bin



- For the clear storage of small parts
- The transparent inserts can be removed individually
- incl. holder for mounting to perfo panels
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: anthracite grey / transparent

Version	With fixing brackets (pair)	With fixing brackets (pair)	With fixing brackets (pair)
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	600 x 68 x 78	600 x 96 x 112	600 x 142 x 168
Quantity Compartments	9	6	5
Pack of	1	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>02513016.19</b>	<b>02513017.19</b>	<b>02513018.19</b>



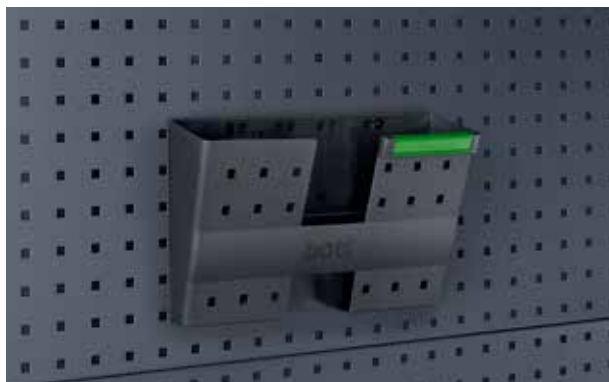
perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue RAL 7035 – light grey RAL 3004 – crimson red RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo document holder

- Easy clip-on plastic holder for DIN A4 landscape format
- Incl. colour coded label strip and fixing kit



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	340 x 100 x 213
DIN Format	A4 landscape
Pack of	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14014029.19</b>

## perfo rubbish bag holder 1 - 16 litres

- Made of anodised aluminium
- Including 1 roll of rubbish bags 16 l (50 pieces)



Version	Waste container	1 roll of rubbish bags (50 pieces)
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	187 x 103 x 275	450 x 450 x 520
Pack of	1	2
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>63003105.97</b>	<b>63003106</b>

## perfo rubbish bag holder 60 - 120 litres

- For conventional 60 - 120 l rubbish bag containers
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	350 x 340 x 175
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022036.16V</b>

## perfo rubbish bag holder 60 - 120 litres

- For conventional 60 - 120 l rubbish bag containers
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	350 x 340 x 175
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022058.16</b>

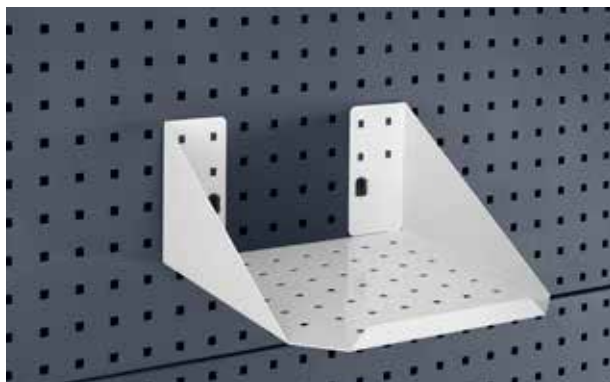
perfo, the original



# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo rubbish bag holder - support shelf

- For supporting heavy rubbish sacks, carrying capacity 10 kg
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	310 x 310 x 150
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022037.16V</b>

## perfo paper roll holder with tear-off edge

- For paper rolls with a max. width of 220 mm
- Serrated tear-off edge for paper without perforation



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	360 x 145 x 190	775 x 145 x 190
Max. roll width [mm]	300 mm	700 mm
Pack of	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022038.16V</b>	<b>14022039.16V</b>

## perfo paper roll holder

- For paper rolls max. 380 mm wide, Ø up to 390 mm incl. 1 paper roll
- Free-running, with brake function, light grey (RAL 7035)



Version	Paper roll holder	Paper rolls
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	424 x 231 x 226	200 x 130 x 130
Max. roll width [mm]	380 mm	–
Pack of	1	12
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022045.16</b>	<b>63003074.90V</b>

## perfo paper roll holder, self-securing

- For paper rolls with a max. width of 260 mm, Ø 280 mm
- Includes 1 paper roll



Version	Paper roll holder	Paper rolls
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	315 x 185 x 180	200 x 130 x 130
Max. roll width [mm]	260 mm	–
Pack of	1	12
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>63003058.19V</b>	<b>63003074.90V</b>

.11

.16

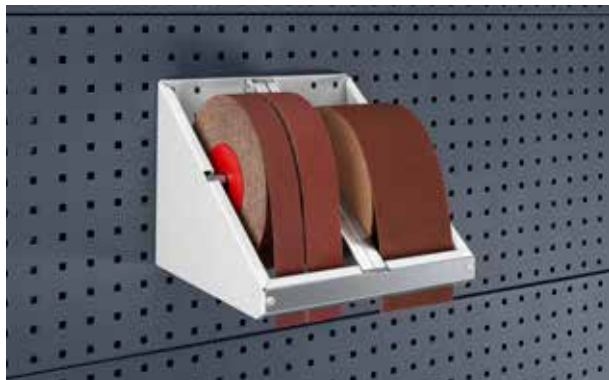
.24

.19

# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo sandpaper roll holder

- Max. roll diameter = 260 mm
- Shaft diameter 15 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	315 x 295 x 250
Max. roll width [mm]	120 mm
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022040.16V</b>

## perfo adhesive tape dispenser

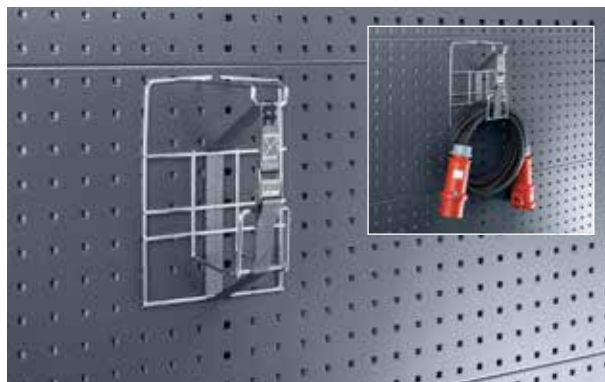
- For adhesive and parcel tapes up to a max. width of 50 mm
- With hardened and ground blade



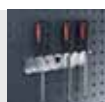
version	perfo dispenser	Spare blades
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	82 x 181 x 140	54 x 1 x 25
Pack of	1	5
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022052.19</b>	<b>14022053</b>

## perfo cable holder

- Includes strap



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	195 x 130 x 300
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022003</b>



# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

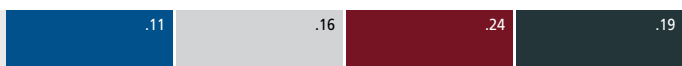
## perfo hose holder



- For storage of hoses and cables
- Made of die-cast aluminium



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	190 x 70 x 145	265 x 105 x 200	350 x 145 x 255	415 x 190 x 305
Pack of	1	1	1	1
Order ref.	<b>14050001</b>	<b>14050002</b>	<b>14050003</b>	<b>14050004</b>



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey



# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo can and cartridge holder, angled

- For cartridges up to max.  $\varnothing$  50 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	225 x 100 x 165	225 x 100 x 165
Quantity attachments	4	4
Pack of	1	1
Colour	Light grey	Anthracite grey
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14021054.16V</b>	<b>14021054.19V</b>

## perfo can and cartridge holder, angled

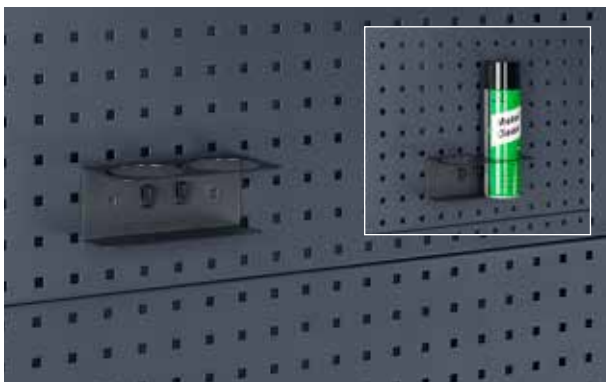
- For cans up to max.  $\varnothing$  68 mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	225 x 100 x 165	225 x 100 x 165
Quantity attachments	3	3
Pack of	1	1
Colour	Light grey	Anthracite grey
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14021055.16V</b>	<b>14021055.19V</b>

## perfo can and cartridge holder

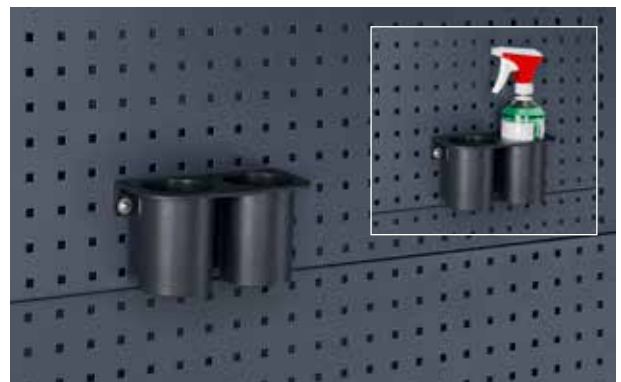
- Powder-coated steel, anthracite grey RAL 7016
- With 2 locations, max.  $\varnothing$  70 mm



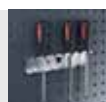
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	175 x 87 x 70
Quantity attachments	2
Pack of	1
Colour	Anthracite grey
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14021053.19V</b>

## perfo can and cartridge holder

- With 2 locations, max.  $\varnothing$  80 mm
- Material: Plastic



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	215 x 110 x 115
Quantity attachments	2
Pack of	1
Colour	Black
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14021056.10V</b>

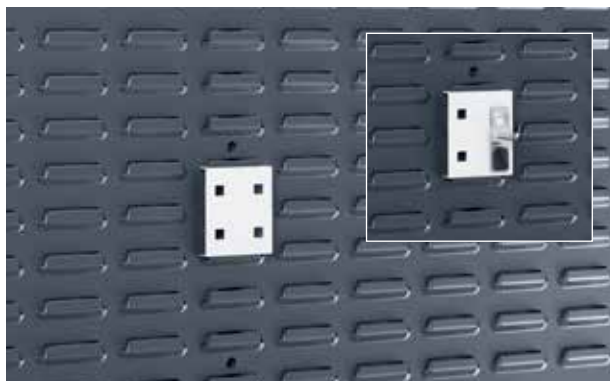




# Hooks and holders for perforated panels

## perfo adapter for louvred panels

- Allows all perfo accessories to be used on perfo louvred panels
- light grey (RAL 7035)



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	65 x 15 x 77
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14005025.16</b>

## perfo spigot for louvred panels

- Tube Ø 16 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)



Length [mm]	150	200	300
Ø [mm]	16	16	16
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	68 x 170 x 77	68 x 229 x 77	68 x 320 x 77
Pack of	1	1	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022022.16</b>	<b>14022024.16</b>	<b>14022025.16</b>

## perfo soap dispenser

- Made of plastic, includes 1 litre liquid soap



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	100 x 130 x 290	400 x 300 x 120
Version	perfo soap dispenser	1 L liquid soap
Pack of	1	6
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>02509004</b>	<b>89905002</b>

## perfo hand towel dispenser

- Made of plastic, includes 1 paper roll



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	185 x 170 x 340	200 x 130 x 130
Version	perfo hand towel dispenser	Paper rolls
Pack of	1	12
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>02509003</b>	<b>89905001</b>

.11

.16

.24

.19

# Hygiene

## perfo water dispenser set

- 10 litre holding capacity
- Dispensing tap on container base
- With aluminium shelf and fixing strap



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	370 x 185 x 375
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>63003059.19V</b>

## perfo holder for disposable gloves

- For the simple provision of single-use gloves



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	260 x 175 x 85
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14022055.16</b>

## Hand wash unit 12V

- Max. water temperature 60°C
- With overheat protection
- Incl. cable set, container with securing strap and fixing material



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	300 x 230 x 525
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>50202002</b>

## Dispenser bottle with perfo holder

- Dispenser bottle with pump dispenser for on-site filling with cleaning agent or disinfectant
- Holder ø 72mm



Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	92 x 87 x 190
Pack of	1
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14011010.19V</b>



# Hygiene

## Scrubs tub



- In a handy dispenser

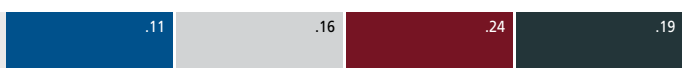
version	Holder with 30-towel tub	Individual holder for 30-towel tub	30-towel tub	30-towel tub	Holder with 72-towel tub	Individual holder for 72-towel tub	72-towel tub	72-towel tub
Pack of	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	6
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>89905005</b>	<b>14022006</b>	<b>89905003</b>	<b>89905004</b>	<b>89905008</b>	<b>14022008</b>	<b>89905007</b>	<b>89905009</b>

## Scrubs single towels



- Highly effective cleaning solution for tough greases, lubricants, adhesives, oil, tar, asphalt, ink, wax, carbon, grass stains, resin etc. Scrubs cleaning towels have an antibacterial effect, are free of toxins, non-poisonous, non-irritant, have skin-care substances which act against drying skin and do not burn on injured skin.

version	Individual towels	Individual towels
Pack of	50	200
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>89905026</b>	<b>89905014</b>



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Racks

## with perfo louvred panels and bottBoxes



- Kit 112-piece
- 112 bottBox M2 (130 x 198 x 90 mm)

Version	With bottBoxes	Empty
Number of bottBoxes	112 x M2	–
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 550 x 1125	1000 x 550 x 1125
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>16917350.16V</b>	<b>16917120.16V</b>

## with perfo louvred panels and bottBoxes



- Kit 112-piece
- 42 bottBox M2 (130 x 298 x 90 mm)
- 70 bottBox M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)

Version	With bottBoxes	Empty
Number of bottBoxes	42 x M2; 70 x M3	–
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 550 x 1450	1000 x 550 x 1450
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>16917360.16V</b>	<b>16917121.16V</b>



# Racks

## with perfo louvred panels and bottBoxes



- Kit 140-piece
- 70 bottBox M2 (130 x 298 x 90 mm)
- 70 bottBox M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)

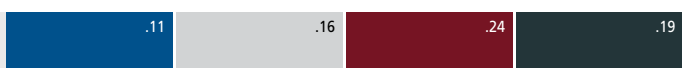
Version	With bottBoxes	Empty
Number of bottBoxes	70 x M2; 70 x M3	–
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 550 x 1775	1000 x 550 x 1775
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>16917370.16V</b>	<b>16917122.16V</b>

## mobile with perfo louvred panels and bottBoxes



- Kit 84-piece
- 42 bottBox M2 (130 x 198 x 90 mm)
- 42 bottBox M3 (130 x 298 x 165 mm)
- 2 Fixed castors
- 2 swivel & brake castors

Version	With bottBoxes	Empty
Number of bottBoxes	42 x M2; 42 x M3	–
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 550 x 1250	1000 x 550 x 1250
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>16917390.16V</b>	<b>16917170.16V</b>



**perfo panels:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Racks

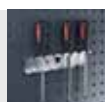
with perfo perforated panels and hook kit



- Kit 80-piece
- 10 perfo perforated panels 5 Spring clips Ø 6 mm
- 5 Hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Hooks D 100 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 25 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 50 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 75 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 100 mm
- 5 Double hooks D 150 mm
- 5 U-Holder 60 x 20 mm
- 5 U-Holder 40 x 75 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 6 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 10 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 13 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 19 mm
- 5 Spring clips Ø 25 mm
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder
- 1 Screwdriver holder
- 1 Allen key holder
- 1 Drill holder
- 1 perfo spanner

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 550 x 1775	1000 x 550 x 1775
Version	With 80 piece hook kit	Empty
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>16917202.**V</b>	<b>16917102.**V</b>

perfo, the original





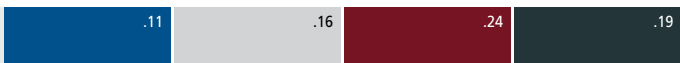
# Racks

with perfo perforated panels and hook kit



- Kit 40-piece
- 10 Hooks
- 10 Double hooks
- 5 U-holder
- 10 Spring clip
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder
- 1 Screwdriver holder
- 1 Allen key holder
- 1 Drill holder
- 1 perfo spanner

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 550 x 1125	1000 x 550 x 1125
Version	With 40 piece hook kit	Empty
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>16917200.**V</b>	<b>16917100.**V</b>



**perfo panels:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue    RAL 7035 – light grey    RAL 3004 – crimson red    RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Racks

with perfo perforated panels and hook kit



- Kit 60-piece
- 10 Hooks
- 20 Double hooks
- 5 U-holder
- 20 Spring clips
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder
- 1 Screwdriver holder
- 1 Allen key holder
- 1 Drill holder
- 1 perfo spanner

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 550 x 1450	1000 x 550 x 1450
Version	With 60 piece hook kit	Empty
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>16917201.**V</b>	<b>16917101.**V</b>

perfo, the original



304 Compatible bottBoxes from page 222



perfo hooks and holders from page 266

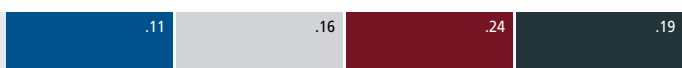
Options

**mobile with perfo perforated panels and hook kit**



- Kit 40-piece
- 10 Hooks
- 10 Double hooks
- 5 U-holder
- 10 Tool clips
- 1 Spanner holder
- 1 Saw holder
- 1 Screwdriver holder
- 1 Allen key holder
- 1 Drill holder
- 1 perfo spanner
- 2 Fixed castors 2 swivel & brake castors

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 550 x 1250	1000 x 550 x 1250
Version	With 40 piece hook kit	Empty
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>16917260.**V</b>	<b>16917160.**V</b>



**perfo panels:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey

# Rack plus mobile

## with perfo louvred panels and bottBoxes



- 2 swivel & brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- 1 pull handle
- 6 perfo louvred panels, can be mounted vertically or at an angle
- Colour of base frame: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 650 x 1585	1006 x 648 x 1585
Number of bottBoxes	98 x M3	—
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14026043.16</b>	<b>14026028.19</b>

## with perfo louvred panels, bottBoxes and Euroboxes



- 2 swivel & brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- 1 pull handle
- 4 perfo panels, can be mounted vertically or at an angle
- Base shelf as additional storage space suitable for tool cases or Euroboxes
- Colour of base frame: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 650 x 1600
Number of bottBoxes	70 x M3
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14026044.16</b>



# Rack plus mobile

## with 6 perfo perforated panels



- 2 swivel & brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- 1 pull handle
- perfo panels, can be mounted vertically or at an angle
- Colour of base frame: light grey (RAL 7035)

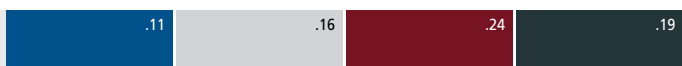
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1000 x 650 x 1600
Order ref.	14026026.**

## with 4 perfo perforated panels



- 2 swivel & brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- 1 pull handle
- perfo panels, can be mounted vertically or at an angle
- Base shelf as additional storage space suitable for tool cases or boxes
- Colour of base frame: light grey (RAL 7035)

Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	1006 x 648 x 1585
Order ref.	14026025.**



perfo panels: Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey



# Accessories for rack plus mobile

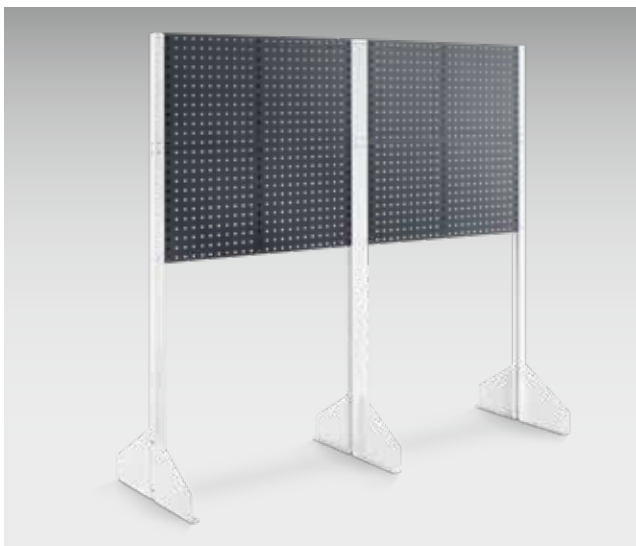
## Anti-slip mat for base shelf



- Suitable for base shelves of perfo rack plus trolley

Dimensions W x D [mm]	908 x 599
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>11301169</b>

## perfo walls

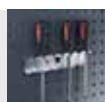


- perfo wall as room dividers or to separate off individual working areas
- Assembly of the walls with max. 8 panels, either perfo perforated panels or perfo louvred panels (max. 4 panels per side) can be used
- Panels installed directly into the perfo wall uprights
- Starter bays and expansion modules are also suitable for 90° angle layouts
- An additional hinged joint is required for variable angle layouts
- Depth at the base: 650 mm
- Colour of the perfo wall uprights: light-grey

version	perfo wall uprights (1 pair = 2 pieces)
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	43 x 43 x 1845
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>08003189.16</b>



308 Compatible bottBoxes from page 222



perfo hooks and holders from page 266



**perfo walls with perfo perforation and perfo louvred form**



- perfo wall as room dividers or to separate off individual working areas
- Assembly of the walls with max. 8 panels, either perfo perforated panels or perfo louvred panels (max. 4 panels per side) can be used
- Panels installed directly into the perfo wall uprights
- Starter bays and expansion modules are also suitable for 90° angle layouts
- An additional hinged joint is required for variable angle layouts
- Depth at the base: 650 mm
- Colour of the perfo wall uprights: light-grey

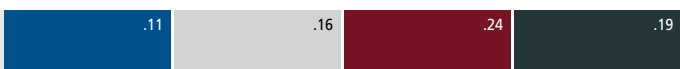
version	perfo wall uprights (1 pair = 2 pieces)	Foot pack (1 pair = 2 pieces)	Hinged joint (1 pair = 2 pieces)	perfo perforated panel	Horizontal
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	43 x 43 x 1845	35 x 300 x 275	-	991 x 13 x 457	991 x 19 x 457
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>08003189.16</b>	<b>08010068.16</b>	<b>88501018</b>	<b>14025117.19</b>	<b>14025139.19</b>

**perfo recycling station**



- Recycling station for the easy separation of a wide variety of workplace waste
- Label kit includes 7 labels
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

version	Recycling station	German language label kit
Dimensions W x D x H [mm]	350 x 340 x 990	150 x x 150
<b>Order ref.</b>	<b>14030198.16</b>	<b>81020011</b>



**perfo panels:** Details on page 21

RAL 5010 – gentian blue   RAL 7035 – light grey   RAL 3004 – crimson red   RAL 7016 – anthracite grey



[www.bott-group.com](http://www.bott-group.com)

Bott GmbH & Co. KG, Bahnstraße 17, 74405 Gaildorf, Germany

dialog-aktiv: Telefon: +49 (0)79 71 / 251-251, Telefax: +49 (0)79 71 / 251-205